Zieher online catalogue

Welcome to the online catalogue.

Similar to the printed version, you may browse the catalogue at your own leisure. Additionally in the online version we offer the option to add the desired items to your shopping basket and to submit with a few clicks only.

For a short video demonstration of the functions please click here.

Enjoy browsing through our catalogue and request your personal offer with a few clicks.

With the "More catalogues"button you also have the option to choose between different catalogues (if available) and add more items to your shopping basket.

Items may be put onto the shopping list to save them for a later inquiry.

Clicking on the "view items" button, a detailed list of all items featured on the displayed catalogue page will open.

ZIEHER

2025

PROFESSIONAL

ZIEHER

Dear customers, dear friends,

it gives me great pleasure to present to you the new Zieher catalogue 2025!

Once again we have succeeded also this year in slightly reducing the prices of many products, while we have only had to pass on small increases in production costs in a few cases.

You can look forward to our latest products, which I am convinced are once again in line with current trends:

"The Pantry" - a buffet shelf as versatile as the choice of dishes: Individual, functional and above all flexible, this system becomes a real eye-catcher thanks to the harmonious combination of ash wood and white sheet steel.

"Edge" quickly and flexibly creates additional levels on the buffet. The airy, openwork design of the surfaces gives these displays a unique lightness and elegance.

"Covo", "Fronda" and "Bosco" are artfully crafted brass baskets and displays, combined with anthracite-coloured stainless steel inserts. Although they differ fundamentally in their floral design, they convey a harmonious overall picture in a marvellous way.

I hope you enjoy discovering these and other exciting new products. If you have any questions, suggestions or requests regarding specific products, please do not hesitate to contact me at any time.

With best regards,

Dominik Zieher

d.zieher@zieher.com

+49 151 40100321

For all information about Zieher, as well as all catalogues for download or as an interactive online version, please visit WWW.ZIEHER.COM

7 **Buffet**

Buffet displays "The Pantry" – "Scala" – "Époques" – "Somnia" – "Stomp!" – "Sagano" – "Glow" – "Textura" – "Crossline"
Buffet systems "Skyline" – "Curve" – "Squareline"
The Zieher-System: "Solid" – "Edge" – "Luxor" – "V12 – Carbon"
Cooling element "Chiller-Base" – "Konkret!" – "Classy" – "Lightning Buffet" – "Neo",
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic, slate and glass, buffet steps made of glass
Buffet bowls made of brass, pewter, shell, stainless steel and glass
Buffet etageres made of brass and stainless steel, e. g. "Fleur Déco", "Fingerfood-Tree"
Buffet stands "Mikado" – "Stablo" – "Falcon"
Serving trays and buffet systems made of walnut "Mercato" – "Solid"

143 **Catering**

"Bento Box", melamine trays and accessories
Serving trays and cutlery boxes made of walnut and melamine
Tray system "Modul": walnut – melamine – glass and china inserts

156 **China, glass** and more

Main series and small series made of china, ceramics and glass
Porcelain plates, bowls and dishes
Glass plates, platters, bowls and dishes
Cereal- and nut dispenser, doublewalled glasses made of coloured borosilicate glass
Pewter napkin rings, charger plates, glass cloches

196 **Wine glasses, decanter, bar** and more

Wine glass series VISION and "Tesoro", an aid to wine enjoyment
Wine decanter "Doppio" – "Star" – "Star"-mini – "Eddy" – "Eddy"-mini – "Pebble"
Decanter accessories and drying racks
Champagne cooler "Stablo" and "Mikado"
"The Bar Collection", coloured thermoglasses, dash bottle "Eddy-Dash!"

230 **Miniatures**

Anti-slip coasters made of silicone
Doublewalled thermo glasses made of coloured borosilicate glass
Miniatures made of pewter and borosilicate glass, glass, china, stainless steel and melamine
Skewers and natural stone platters

251 **Cruet stands, trays, etageres** and more

Ash wood boxes and trays "The Pantry", "Bento Box" made of melamine
Trays made of melamine and wood
Chocolate/truffles boxes, suitable inserts made of solid surface material
Trays and serving platters made of walnut, displays and trays made of brass
Etageres, racks and bowls made of brass and stainless steel, jam trays and food displays
Cruets and trays with suitable inserts, bread boxes/baskets
Wind lights and accessories

297 **Room service, guest room**

Room service trays and accessories
Storage/presentation boxes, ash wood boxes "The Pantry"
Shelves and etageres, display "DryPod" and "Fleur Déco"
Brass baskets and bowls "Covo" and "Fronda"

310 **List of items in ascending order, table of content**

Excellence since 1986

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market.

Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling. On this page we show a couple of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!

2006

2008

2011

2010

2009

2012

2013

2014

Exclusive design since 2006

2021

2022

2023

2024

2020

2019

2018

2015

2016

2017

2025
Novelties

"Covo" | p. 72

"Bosco" | p. 74

"Edge" | p. 49

"The Diamonds" | p. 181

"Fronda" | p. 75

"The Pantry" | p. 8-12

"The Stripes" | p. 180

Buffet

NEW "The Pantry"

Video "The Pantry"

→ Buffet displays "Edge" | p. 13
→ Glass bowls "Cave"| p. 182

A shelving system as versatile as the choice of dishes

"The Pantry" is more than just a buffet system – it is an elegant and functional solution for presenting bread, pastries, fruit and other delicacies at breakfast or dinner in the hotel. Thanks to its flexible application options and quick set-up and dismantling, the system is also suitable for conferences, coffee breaks, events or out-of-home catering.

The buffet shelf can be easily assembled without tools, adapted and rearranged again and again to meet specific requirements. All elements can be combined with each other and are simply hooked into place. This enables quick dismantling, easy handling during transport and space-saving storage - an invaluable advantage in the catering industry.

"The Pantry" NEW

Design

"The Pantry" combines functional flexibility with modern design. It is made of solid ash wood, sealed with high-quality oils, and becomes an eye-catcher in combination with powder-coated sheet steel. The finely textured surface of the white coating is not only robust, but also harmonises perfectly with the warm colour of the ash wood. The mix of materials and the clear, linear design lend the system a modern Scandinavian charm without sacrificing the necessary functionality.

NEW "The Pantry"

Components and special features

The basis of the system is formed by the side panels, whose slanted and straight cross struts allow simple and flexible placement of connecting elements. These intermediate elements - a tray made of coated metal and a ledge board made of ash wood - connect the sides and can be used as shelves or as multifunctional back panels. When used as a back panel, they are held securely by integrated magnets and give the structure the necessary stability.

The ledge board offers the option of placing steel shelves in two sizes arbitrarily, creating additional storage space. These shelves can also be attached to the side panels. The smaller one is suitable for miniatures, jars of jam or cereal dispensers, while the larger shelf can also be fitted with a box or a matching glass tray.

→ Glass tray, item 5160.31 | p. 174

Please note:

Due to the design of the system, it is not possible to place back panels or intermediate shelves directly next to each other in the same position. If this is desired, an additional side panel must be used.

If the ledge board is used as an intermediate shelf, the ash wood boxes, which are available in two sizes, can be positioned accurately and slip-proof. The precisely adjusted distance of the ledges and the leveling feet of the boxes guarantee a stable hold, even when positioned at an angle. An attached stopper prevents bread or baguettes from slipping off the shelf. The distance of the ledges also ensures an optimal air circulation, which helps to keep freshly baked goods crispy and crusty for longer.

The narrower intermediate shelf made of sheet steel can be inserted on all cross struts of the side sections. On the lowest level, it is even possible to place two of these trays directly behind each other (cf. setup 2). The width of these trays is precisely adjusted to the smaller box. They can also be fitted with ash wood inserts, which offer both a smooth side as a beautifully shaped shelf and a side with milled grooves, which is ideal as a cutting board for bread or similar.

"The Pantry" is a flexible, stylish and well thought-out shelving system that meets the highest demands in terms of both design and use – for every buffet, every event and every day in the catering trade.

Components setup 1:

2x 8270	2x 2402	5x 8272.01
2x 8271	2x 2403.01	1x 8272.02
2x 2401	2x 2403.02	

Components setup 2:

2x 8270	2x 2403.02
1x 8271	6x 8272.01
4x 2401	2x 8273.02

Components setup 3:

2x 8270	12x 2403.01
3x 8271	2x 8272.02

"The Pantry" NEW

→ Further information on "The Pantry" | p. 252 and 303

Components setup 4:

3x 8270	2x 2402	4x 8272.01
5x 8271	6x 2403.01	2x 8272.02
2x 2401	2x 2403.02	2x 8273.02

NEW "The Pantry" – Components of the system

8272.02+8272.01

wooden box "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, combinable with tray/backwall 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8272.01	29.8x19.8x6.5	M
8272.02	29.8x29.8x8.7	L

Item 8272.01 suitable for tray 2401 and hanging tray 2403.02

2401+8272.01

2401+8273.01+8272.01

2401+8273.02

8272.01+2403.02

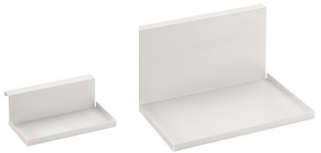
Please note:

All ash wood elements of "The Pantry" system are oiled. This protects and seals the solid wood and gives it a warm appearance. At the same time, sealing with oil makes it easy to refresh the surface due to slight wear and tear in daily use. They can be rubbed from time to time thinly with a vegetable oil or a care oil for solid wood kitchen worktops.

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe. Please follow the enclosed care instructions.

cutting board "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, usable on both sides (profiled/smooth), combinable with tray 2401

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8273.01	36.7x19.8x1.8	M
8273.02	66.7x19.8x1.8	L



hanging tray "The Pantry"
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, for hanging in side parts 8270 or backwall board 8271

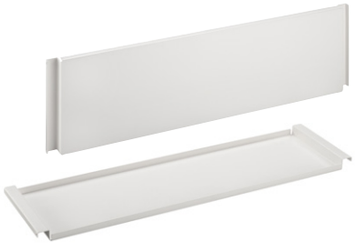
item	l x w x h in cm	size	PU
2403.01	20.4x12.8x7	M	2 pcs
2403.02	30.4x22.8x17	L	2 pcs

side part "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 2 pieces combinable with trays 8271 and 2401 and hanging trays 2403...

item	h x w in cm
8270	80x49.5

tray/backwall "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, steel handles, matt white (powder-coated), combinable with side parts 8270, suitable for wooden boxes 8272..., hanging trays 2403... and stopper 2402

item	l x w x h in cm
8271	72.1x33.5x3



tray/backwall "The Pantry"
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, as serving tray or for placement between 2 side parts 8270

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2401	72.1x20.4x2.5	2 pcs

8271+8272.01+2402

stopper "The Pantry"
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, for placement on backwall board/tray 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2402	29.8x4.9x2.5	2 pcs

"Edge" NEW

The filigree "Edge" displays by Milanese designer Itamar Harari complement "The Pantry" buffet shelf very well, both formally and functionally. The same surface finish was therefore deliberately chosen. The displays are laser-cut from a solid piece of sheet steel and then edged. There are no welded seams or other connections that disrupt the design. The matt white powder coating with a fine surface structure protects the material and is extremely robust.

"Edge" quickly and flexibly creates additional levels at the buffet, while the airy and openwork design of the surfaces gives these displays a unique lightness. They are available in heights of 24 and 32 cm and can therefore be combined with numerous other Zieher systems. An overview of the system heights can be found on page 47.

Design: Itamar Harari

buffet display "Edge"
galvanised steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8420.24	28.5x28.5x24
8420.32	38x38x32

"Scala"

"Scala" is a series of displays made from cast aluminium and subsequently refined. The raw and industrial character of these products is intentionally chosen and reminiscent of roughly cast steel parts with a rustic yet modern flair.

This design feature is also reflected in the colour scheme. "Scala" is available in various shades of grey and dark silver, offering exciting nuances in tone and brightness.

→ "Somnia" | p. 23

→ "Matrix" | p. 76

The 10 cm tall displays and the new buffet platters for the front area are also available in a golden variant.

Whether in a rustic, industrial setting or with a touch of elegance and glamour, "Scala" offers countless possibilities for variation. Thanks to the hexagonal design and the various heights and colour options, buffet presentations can be continuously reimagined and flexibly staged.

→ "Fleur Déco" | p. 101

"Scala"

The hexagonal shape allows for efficient and space-saving partitioning of areas into fixed sections. This enables an appealing and organized presentation of culinary creations on up to five levels. The flat, step-like structure provides good visibility and creates an aesthetic overall look.

A unique feature is the 20 cm tall display, designed as a halved version. This allows for closing gaps at the rear end of the setup without losing valuable space.

Half-size panels are now also available for the front area to utilise available space even more efficiently.

NEW

buffet platter "Scala"
aluminium, structured, golden coloured, food-safe coating, splash-proof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8432.01	48.5x20.4x0.6

NEW

buffet platter "Scala"
aluminium, structured, nickel-black, food-safe coating, splash-proof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8436.01	48.5x20.4x0.6

buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, graphit, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8430.05	50x43.5x5

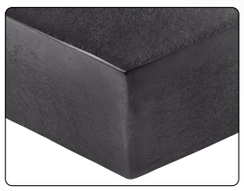
buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, golden coloured, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8432.10	50x43.5x10

→ "Fleur Déco" | p. 101

buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, nickel-antique, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8434.10	50x43.5x10



buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, nickel-black, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8436.15	50x43.5x15

buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, graphit, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8438.20	48.5x20.4x20

"Époques" - Timelessly Beautiful

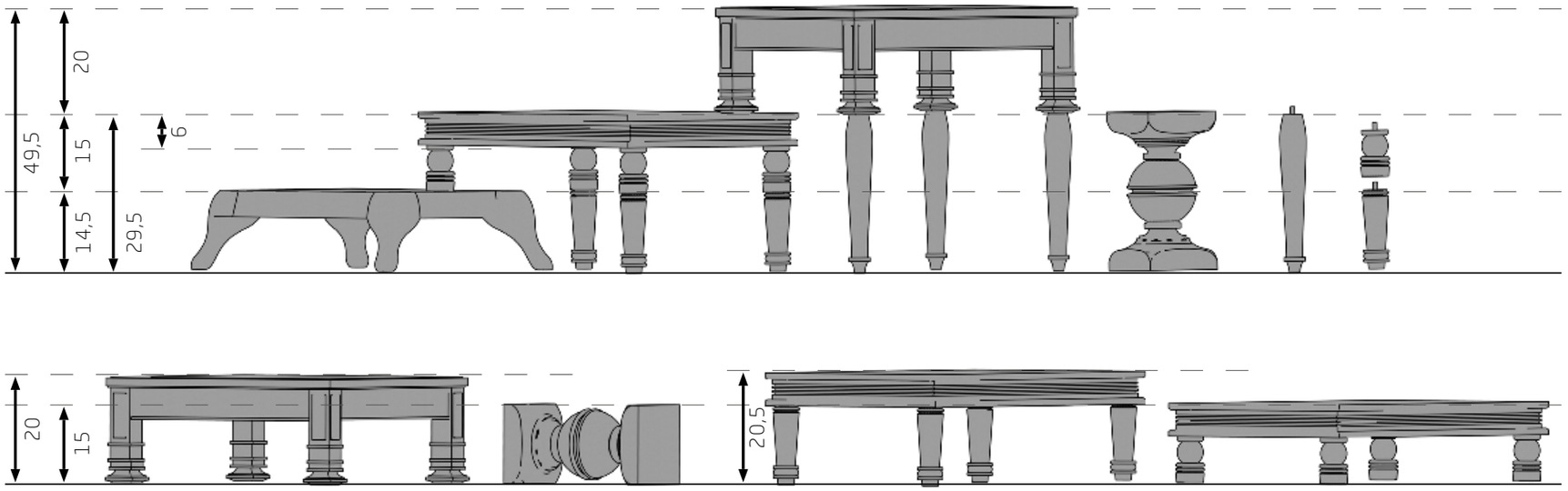
The buffet system "Époques" combines the timeless beauty of classic style furniture with modern functionality and flexibility. This unique system consists of three miniature tables and an intricately turned column, which adapt numerous style elements from various eras of furniture construction. Each piece in this series is a one-of-a-kind, and though they are designed differently, they blend together in a remarkable way.

"Époques" is entirely crafted from solid wood. Antique-stained surfaces with food-safe sealing provide elegance and ensure the necessary durability for professional use.

These buffet pieces are exceptionally flexible, allowing for the quick and tool-free adjustment of the height of individual tables by fully or partially unscrewing the table legs. This results in various height options for customizing the buffet area. The central table can even be converted into four different heights, impressing with its versatility.

The buffet system "Époques" is a remarkable example of furniture design that pays homage to past eras while meeting the complex demands of the present – a historical tribute presented in a contemporary context!

"Époques"



The special height grid also allows for partial shortening of individual table legs. This means that displays can be placed in nested arrangements to create different levels on the buffet. This not only creates visually appealing presentations but also enables more efficient utilization of the available space.

Please note:

Products made of massive wood are not dishwasher-safe. Do not immerse in water. Please note enclosed care instructions.

Standing height 30.5 cm | lying 15 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, standing and lying usable, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8253.30	15x15x30.5

Height 14.5 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8250.15	70x38x14.5

→ Buffet platters "Ombra" | p. 67
→ Glass series "Ombra" | p. 164

Timelessly beautiful

"Époques" combines the timeless beauty of classic style furniture with modern functionality and flexibility. These buffet pieces are exceptionally flexible, allowing for the quick and tool-free adjustment of the height of individual tables by fully or partially unscrewing the table legs.

Height 29.5 cm | optional: 6 cm | 15 cm | 20.5 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, feet demountable - thereby 4 heights possible, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8251.30	76x38x29.5

Please note:

The table legs of the medium and large table can be changed quickly and without tools.

Height 49.5 cm | optional: 20 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, feet demountable - thereby 2 heights possible, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8252.50	50x50x49.5

"Somnia"

The buffet displays and luminaires of the "Somnia" series are assembled from organically shaped, filigree rods which are made of solid brass in traditional sand casting. These single components, reminiscent of brittle branches, are afterwards melded in complex handicraft to impressive unique pieces. Optionally available black rubber caps can be fixed to improve the slip resistance and to protect the sensitive surface of furniture.

The wind light is equipped with a solid base plate with an elevated rim. This base avoids a leakage of wax and protects the table surface from heat. Furthermore it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

2386.10 + 4814.40 + 4685

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

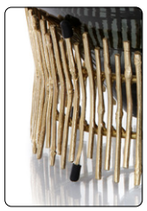
item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for candle holder/windlight "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!



display for bowls “Somnia”
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	for glass bowl
2385.01	approx. 15.5	approx. 13.5	4814.17
2385.02	approx. 23.5	approx. 22.5	4814.23

buffet display “Somnia”
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2386.10	approx. 21.5	approx. 10.5
2386.20	approx. 21.5	approx. 20.5

protecting cap
rubber, black, for buffet display “Somnia” items 2386...

item	Ø in cm	PU
4685	0.4	10 pcs

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

"Stomp!" & "Sagano"

Please note:

The buffet displays "Stomp!" are made of slightly translucent resin.

This ensures stunning effects, e.g. when used with illuminated buffet tables!

Oak wood is a natural product. Despite careful drying and selection of the pieces, cracks can form in the wood. These do not affect stability or function!

→ Brass trays "Orbis" | p. 80

→ Bowls "Fakir" | p. 76

Please note:

Coloured or clear glass platters can be attached to protect the surfaces. In order to ensure a secure hold, silicone feet can optionally be glued on.

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.28	28.2

buffet display "Stomp!"

resin, black, matt finish, translucent, solid oak wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe

item	height in cm	Ø in cm
8240.08	8	27
8240.16	16	27
8240.24	24	27

"Sagano" & "Stomp!" – Unique like nature!

The desire for individuality and handmade, unique pieces is perceptible in all sections of the hotel business. Besides distinctive elements in architecture and interior, guests should also experience uniqueness at the food presentation on the buffet.

"Stomp!" and "Sagano" (page 26) are taking up this trend and playfully connect it with the tamed power of nature.

Pieces of solid oak wood, split by an axe, carefully oiled and individually arranged form the basis of the "Stomp!" buffet displays. These ethnic elements of nature are cast in anthracite, but nevertheless slightly translucent resin and thus durably fixed in their arrangement. The silk matt finish of the dark coloured resin forms a harmonic contrast to the oiled oak wood. The combination of "Stomp!" with items made from solid brass results in a solemn, almost mystical atmosphere.

More information can be found on the following pages.

“Sagano” & “Stomp!”

→ Ceramic “Bosque” | p. 156
→ Cloches | p. 195

Please note:

Bamboo is a natural product. Despite careful drying and selection of the pieces, cracks can form in the poles. These do not affect stability or function!

Please note:

Coloured or clear glass platters can be attached to protect the surfaces. In order to ensure a secure hold, silicone feet can optionally be glued on.

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.28	28.2

buffet display “Sagano”

resin, white, matt finish, oiled, bamboo, not dishwasher-safe

item	height in cm	Ø in cm
8242.08	8	27
8242.16	16	27
8242.24	24	27

"Sagano" & "Stomp!" – Unique like nature!

Contrary to "Stomp!" (page 24), "Sagano" fascinates by its playful airiness and filigree vibrancy. Feathery bamboo poles in different diameters are composed in white resin. Here, the visible rings on the top of the displays create diversified, almost graphical effects.

Both lines have the same concept, but the final appearance is quite the opposite and yet easy to combine. Each display is one of a kind and absolutely unique.

The resin used in both series is food-safe and was refined with a silk-matt finish and finally oiled. So in case of wear in daily use, the surfaces can easily be refreshed.

To protect these surfaces, but also to arrange food directly on the displays, optionally available glass platters can be placed on top if needed and can also be replaced by new ones quickly.

"Glow" – reframing the buffet!

Filigree displays and frames with integrated lighting form the basis of the "Glow" system.

The matt black coating of these slim but still extremely sturdy lighting objects remains discreetly in the background and leaves the presentation of dishes to the warm and glare-free light.

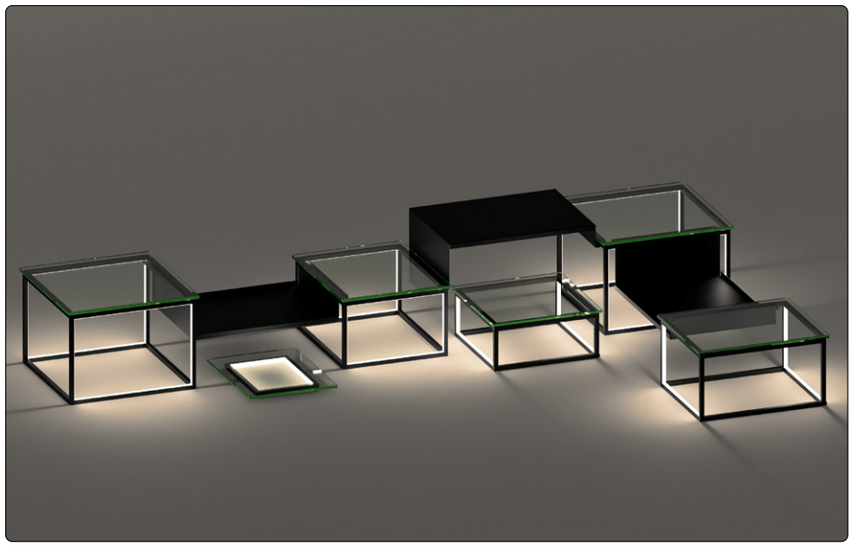
"Glow" is a flexible system that creates unmatched buffet stagings. The filigree construction not only allows food and beverages to be presented on the displays, their interiour space also creates enough space to effectively present delicacies in the right light.

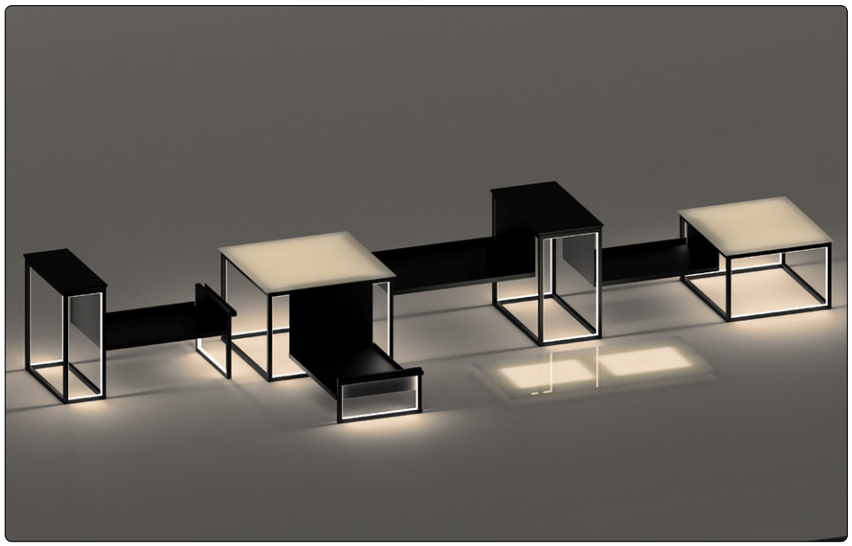
All elements can be used lying or upright and create presentation levels at different heights. This is the basis for varied and appealing buffet arrangements.

Two connecting boards made of bent sheet metal can be attached as desired and thus enable the flexible construction of several elements – even across corners. Matching buffet platters made of glass or laminated plastic, as well as trays made of melamine, complete the system.

Zieher buffet systems have been inspiring with innovative lighting concepts for many years. In "Glow", this is now firmly integrated for the first time. The resulting subtle look of these lighting objects creates completely new facets of atmospheric buffet ambiences.

“Glow”





spacer/buffer

magnetic, black, rubberised, for non-slip and noiseless placement under buffet platters and trays on LED Displays GLOW (items 8400...)

item	Ø in cm	thickness in mm	PU
8414	1.7	4.4	4 pcs

connecting board “Glow” M

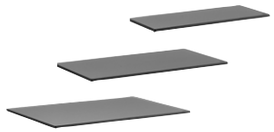
steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.24	55.2x32.6x24.2

connecting board “Glow” L

steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.16	63.2x36.6x16.2



buffet platter, laminated plastic

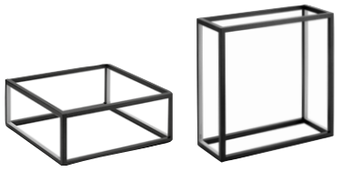
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	l x w in cm	for LED display
8010.01	41x17	S
8010.02	49x25	M
8010.03	49x33	L

LED frame “Glow”

steel, matt black (powder coating), with circumferential LED stripe (warmwhite), incl. connection socket for power supply

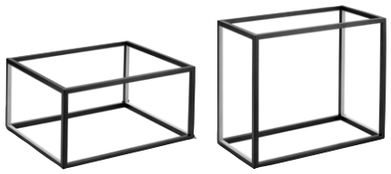
item	l x w in cm	size
8405.16	32x16	S
8405.24	32x24	M



LED display “Glow” S

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connection sockets for power supply and -forwarding

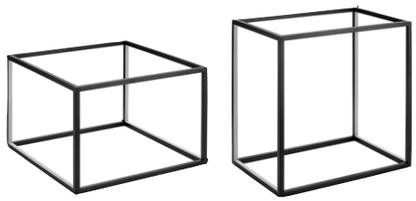
item	l x w x h in cm
8400.16	40x40x16



LED display “Glow” M

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connection sockets for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.24	48x40x24



LED display “Glow” L

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connection sockets for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.32	48x48x32

Components of the system:

- The illuminated cuboids offer, due to the two integrated connection sockets, the possibility of operating up to three elements on one power supply.
- Illuminated frames can be placed horizontally and thus enable the effective lighting of translucent buffet platters. When set up, they fit into the height grid of the buffet cuboids and thus function as a space-saving support for attached connecting boards.
- The connecting boards are made of powder-coated sheet metal and allow a two-sided use. They can simply be hung between the cuboids and frames, creating additional presentation levels and areas.
- Precisely fitting glass platters of various types and platters made of black laminated plastic make it possible to quickly and easily close the top of the illuminated cuboids. Various melamine trays from the range can also be used on some of the cubes. In the lying position, there is a large selection of suitable glass platters from the Zieher range available (50 x 50cm / 50 x 42cm / 42 x 42cm). These buffet platters are available on pages 63 to 69. If the cuboids are positioned upright, they can be covered with laminated plastic platters.
- Rubberised magnetic buffers ensure the non-slip and noiseless support of all platters and trays. These are available as accessories and can be placed anywhere on the displays and frames. Furthermore, they create the necessary distance in order to place glass or laminated plastic platters in spite of the attached connecting boards.

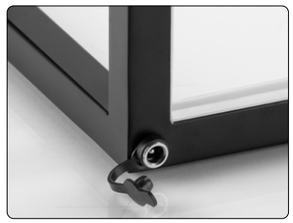
8400.16 + 8010.01

8400.24 + 8010.02

"Glow"

Accessories LED lighting:

- The power supplies are available with EU, US and UK plugs. The power of the supplies is sufficient to connect up to three cuboids or frames. Since each cuboid has two connection options, they can be strung together without any problems. As they only have one connection option, the two frames form the end of the chain. The energy-efficient LED lighting in warm white colour is operated with harmless 24 volts.
- Connecting cables with angled plugs are available in two lengths and help to keep the number of cables required as low as possible in numerous setups.
- Shapely and reusable cable holders made of durable silicone help to lay and fix power and connecting cables inconspicuously or to bundle several cables.

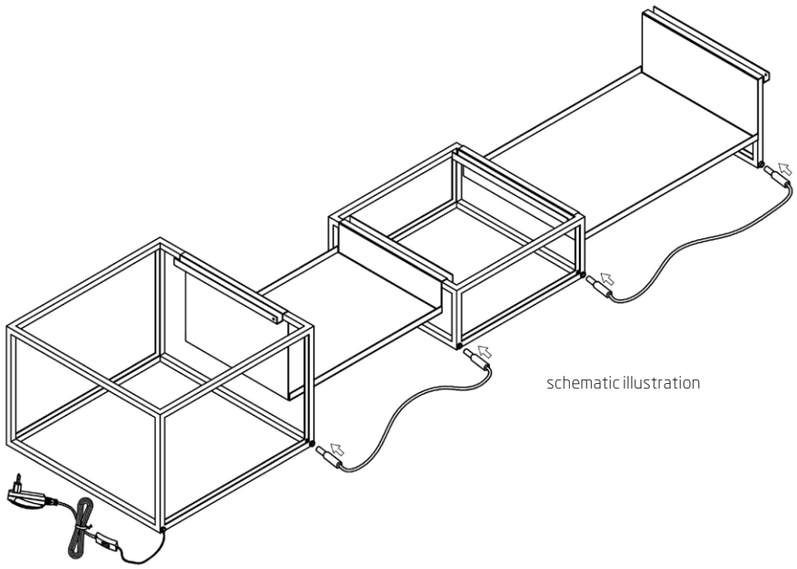


connecting cable "Glow"
black, with angled plugs, for daisychaining LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8418.01	1 m
8418.02	2 m

Please note:

This power supply ist designed for the simultaneous use of a maximum of 3 LED displays or -frames from the "Glow" series.



plug for power supply 8416
black, length 2 m, with integrated on/off switch

item	power plug
8416.EU	EU
8416.UK	UK
8416.US	US

power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"
black, 60W, 100-240V, for use with plug item 8416. EU/UK/US (please order separately), suitable for LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8416	1.70 m

cable holder
silicone, black, length 8 cm, with 3 fastening holes, reusable due to a detachable lock, suitable for guiding cables

item	PU
8412	10 pcs

Please note:

The melamine tray 4581 fits perfectly on the LED display M (item 8400.24) when set up.

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs

→ More trays and boxes made of melamine | from p. 144

"Textura"

→ "Cuspis" | p. 166

Follow us on YouTube:
Video "Textura"

"Textura" – indestructible, innovative, exclusive!

The exclusive cuboids consist of thin polyethylene filaments, which are convoluted intricately and fused together, awarding them a flexible and very stable texture. The true potential of this innovative material is disclosed in connection with light. The light-conducting properties of the filigree filaments manifest effectively when using the rechargeable Zieher LED-light (page 62), which fits exactly into the cut-outs on the bottom side of the displays. Buffet platters and trays are reliably kept in position due to the non-slip features of this material. The displays are indestructible and very light, washable and dirt-repellent. The countless interspaces create a light-flooded meshwork, which dries very quickly and is therefore resistant to humidity and mold. Polyethylene can repeatedly be 100% recycled without losing its outstanding characteristics. It is physiologically non-hazarous, odorless, tasteless and resistant to a variety of acids, oils and grease.

Precisely fitting recess for LED-lights | p. 62

buffet display "Textura"
polyethylene, transparent, with notch for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	l x w x h in cm
8232.24	approx. 24x24x10.5
8232.30	approx. 30x30x10.5

→ Cooling elements "Chiller Base" | p. 54

Please note:

In order to grant a harmonic all-over illumination while using stacked cuboids, it is recommended to use one LED-light per item. For usage of bigger buffet platters, we suggest to employ the elements with 30 cm edge length. Due to the flexible material, we recommend stacking a maximum of two cubes on top of each other, when the system is equipped with heavy platters or bowls.

“Crossline”

→ More grey glass bowls | p. 92–97
→ Buffet bowl 5704 | p. 95

Filigree understatement!

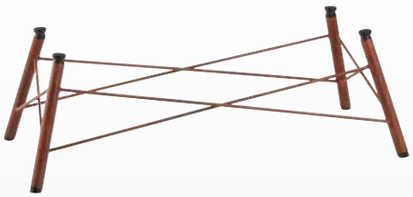
The filigree displays of the “Crossline” series feature enormous stability due to their cleverly elaborated statics. These elements, which have been deliberately designed to have a plain and restrained appearance, unobtrusively blend into every ambience.

The rectangular base has been constructed especially for a presentation bowl made of dark grey glass, which, among other things, impresses by its length of approx. 130 cm. Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted to the shape of the bowl individually. The supports are felt-covered, which minimises disturbing noise, evens out smaller asperities and provides for slip-resistance.

All trestles are made of galvanised steel and afterwards coated with a robust and scratch-proof matt black powder-coating. Therefore the stands are also suitable for outdoor areas. The variant of raw steel with a rusted and sealed surface inspires by the charm of corroded metal and perfectly matches the industrial style of modern architecture!

Low weight, space-saving storage due to its stackability, easy handling and quick installation are just a few advantages of the “Crossline” series.

→ Buffet platters “Industry 2.0” | p. 65



For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger

buffet stand “Crossline” - rust

steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

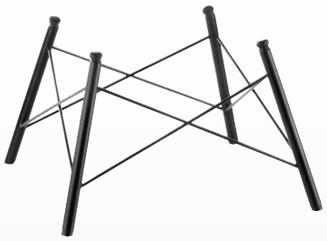
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23R	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

For buffet bowl item 5704 | p. 95 and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger

buffet stand “Crossline” - rust

steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15R	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31R	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

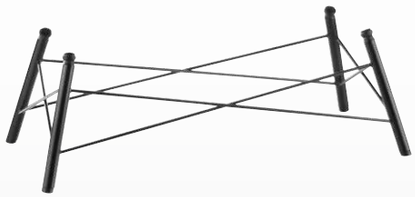


For buffet bowl item 5704 | p. 95
and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34



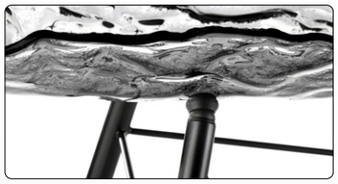
For buffet bowl item 5176 and
platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

Hinged beams at the upper side of the
trestle can be adjusted individually
to the shape of bowls and platters



buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8

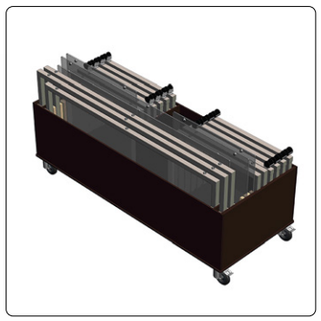
ZIEHER

VENTA®
BY BÜCHIN DESIGN

VENTA by Büchin Design has developed an elegant buffet furniture programme for the high demands of the hotel industry and for exclusive events. It is equipped with a number of technical features to keep food hot or cold.

The tables are equipped with castors and can therefore be used very flexible in different rooms. They can be stowed under each other or dismantled and stored in trolleys in just a few simple steps.

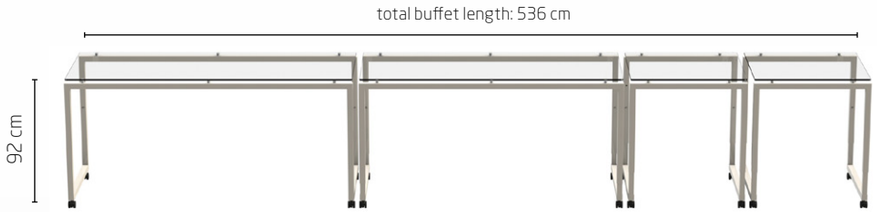
The modular buffet table system STAGE can be assembled and disassembled in just a few easy steps, without the need for any tools.



All four tables fit into one trolley. The individual parts are safely stored, each part has its own place.

MODULAR BUFFET SYSTEM

- Adjustable heights
- Movable castors
- Nesting storage
- Trolley Transport System



all tables in a row / adjusted at the same height

VENTA®
BY BÜCHIN DESIGN

ZIEHER

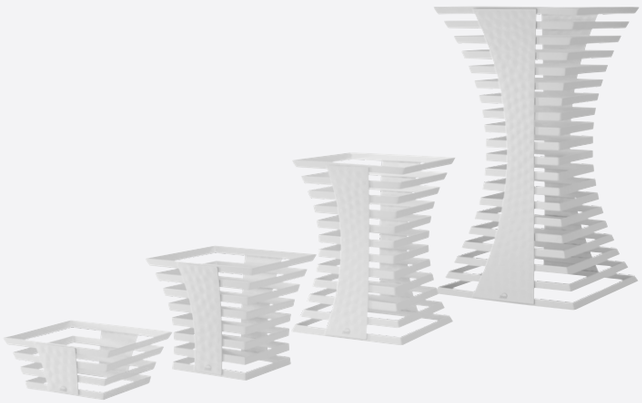
Zieher and VENTA cooperate in the area of buffet presentation.
The Zieher table-top buffet elements harmonise excellently with the modular buffet system "STAGE" of the VENTA brand.

All details of VENTA system you will find at: **www.ventadesign.com**

“Skyline” – the Original!

- different versions: polished and white (golden, copper and matt black on request)
- highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing. Compare the original to copies of inferior quality!
- compatibility with other Zieher systems
- massive stainless steel 18/10
- design by Zieher in 2009

→ Bowl “Sixth Sense” | p. 88
→ Bread baskets | p. 42



buffet stand “Skyline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand “Skyline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5

Manhattan-Feeling on the Buffet

"Skyline" allows a maximum flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand, they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The columns are made of stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights, they can be combined with the "Squareline" (pages 44 to 46) and "Curve" series (page 43).

"Skyline"

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.34	25x25x35.5

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40x40x23.5

Please note:

The bread baskets from the "Skyline" series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177... and 8305...

Storage and transportation trolley

We are happy to offer you an individual solution for transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items.

Please ask us!

transport trolley
aluminium / plywood with ABS-coating, slate-grey, protected against dust and splashwater, lined with rigid foam, incl. stacking cams for safe stacking. 4 heavy duty swivel castors, 2 total brakes, loadable up to 100kg

item	l x w x h (inside) in cm	l x w x h (outside) in cm
5667.01	114x74.8x60	120x80x80
5667.02	74x55x54	78x59x66

Due to the same serration heights, the "Skyline" system is combinable with our "Squareline" (p. 44) and "Curve" systems (p. 43). The acrylic connector of the "Squareline" system may equally be used with the "Skyline" stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Spot colours upon request

The buffet system "Curve" in application

Design: Itamar Harari

buffet stand "Curve"
galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, matt black (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8310.22	27x27x22.5	2 pcs
8310.46	27x27x46.5	2 pcs

Flexibility with a concept

"Curve" is made of 3 mm strong, galvanised steel with a high grade powder coating. This guarantees great stability and corrosion-resistance. The gaps between the bars were expressly chosen to make the raisers completely compatible with the systems "Skyline" (pages 40 to 42) and "Squareline" (page 44). "Curve" is therefore not only suitable as a starter version, but also as an optimal extension of existing systems. All components can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. Simple and swift to install, "Curve" is the perfect equipment for outdoor areas, events and catering.

"Squareline"

→ "Squareline" black + acrylic connector pieces satined, "Lightning Buffet"-tubes | p. 46, rechargeable LED-lights | p. 62

acrylic connector "Squareline"
clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27x27x3.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not diswasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24x24x13.5
8082.25	24x24x25.5

The buffet system with 1000 faces!

The stainless steel displays of the "Squareline" series are available in two heights and three versions - highly polished, matt black and white coated. They can be stacked easily on top of each other by using an acrylic connector. A 90° rotated arrangement of the stands increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits a buffet setup at an angle.

The connector piece is available in satin light-diffusing acrylic. In connection with the various versions of displays and buffet platters, countless possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally, "Squareline" offers the possibility to be illuminated from the inside over the full height. When using the satined connector piece, its light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. "Squareline" is based on the buffet classic "Skyline" (p. 40 to 42), thus a combination of both systems is possible.

"Squareline"

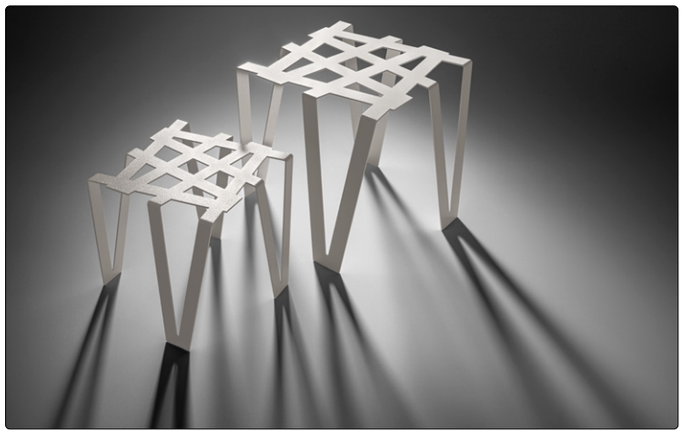
The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 62) offers numerous fixedly preinstalled colours, as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The compatible remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronisation of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

Please note:

To illuminate the system, you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each "Squareline" stand. The information on our LED-lights can be found on page 62.

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc.

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes



The "Zieher-System"

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible.

The "Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, 24 and 32 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering more flexibility in its arrangement. A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate and laminated plastic in various styles is available on pages 63 to 71.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities in varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.

"Edge" NEW

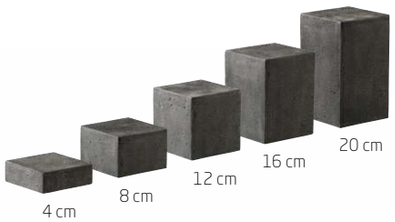
(page 49)

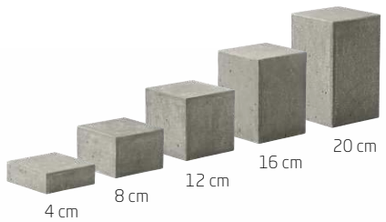
"Konkret!"

(from page 56 on)

"Lightning Buffet"

(from page 60 on)





"Classy"

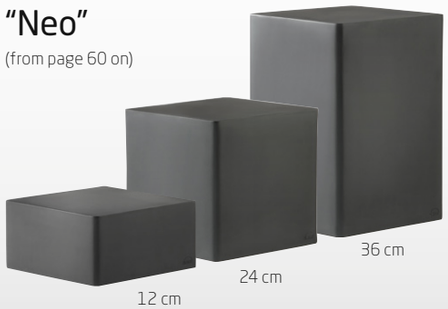
(from page 58 on)

"V12" - Carbon

(from page 52 on)

"Neo"

(from page 60 on)



"Solid"

(page 48)

"Luxor"

(from page 50 on)

"Solid"

The buffet displays of the "Solid" series are made of solid walnut wood and may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the "Modul" base trays (p. 150) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantee perfect stability!

→ More walnut displays + buffet systems | from p. 126

Please note:

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

buffet display "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

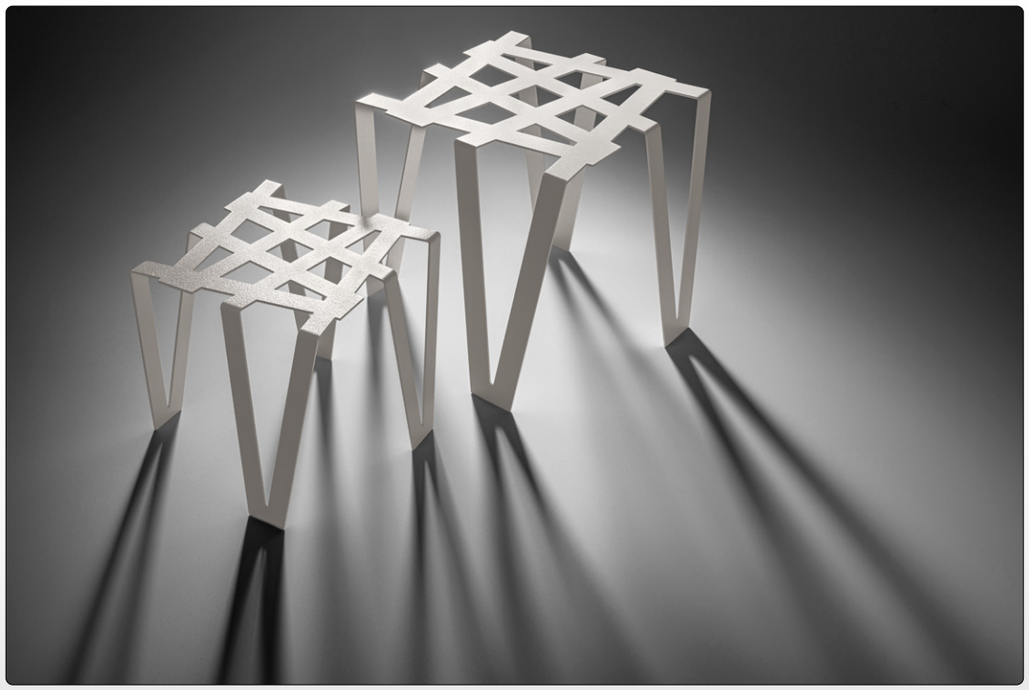
"Edge" NEW

The filigree "Edge" displays by Milanese designer Itamar Harari are laser-cut from a solid piece of sheet steel and then edged. There are no welded seams or other connections that would have disrupted the design. The matt white powder coating with a fine surface structure protects the material and is extremely robust.

"Edge" quickly and flexibly creates additional levels at the buffet, while the airy and openwork design of the surfaces gives these displays a unique lightness. They are available in heights of 24 and 32 cm and can therefore be combined with numerous other Zieher systems. An overview of the system heights can be found on page 47.

Design: Itamar Harari

→ Glass bowls | p. 93



buffet display "Edge"
galvanised steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8420.24	28.5x28.5x24
8420.32	38x38x32

"Luxor"

→ Grey glass buffet bowls | p. 94

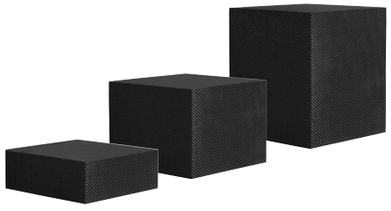
buffet display "Luxor"

high-quality shell imitation, golden, washable, bottom side open, with 4 resin feet, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8221.08	38x38x8
8221.16	38x38x16
8221.24	38x38x24

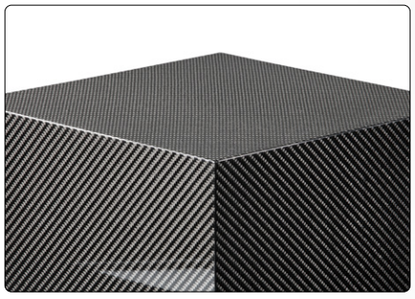
The shimmering displays of the "Luxor" series enchant by the colour play of golden shades in variable nuances. This effect is created by high-quality shell imitations, which are arranged fan-shaped on a fibreglass base in sophisticated handcrafting. The honed and highly polished, multiple sealing with resin (Polyresin) provides the surface with a striking depth effect.

“V12” – Carbon



buffet display “V12”
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splashproof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24



"V12" – Carbon

"V12" combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability – "V12" adds high-tech to the buffet!

Three different sizes of the "V12" displays offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet and permit, due to the standardised heights, an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview, please consult page 47.

“Chiller-Base”

→ Porcelain bowl “Cave” | p. 182

Cooling pillows

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. This way, they are applicable inconspicuously, even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

The attractive contrast of top and bottom can also be used on the laid table to deliberately set accents. Serving chilled food becomes a visual highlight. The high-quality case made of black or white nylon fabric looks very noble and yet discreet. It is filled with gel, which remains malleable, even when frozen and thus allows an adaptation to a wide variety of tableware used.

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

→ Buffet platters made of glass in the formats
42 cm x 42 cm and 50 cm x 50 cm | from p. 67

chiller base/tray
melamine, square, for 4 cooling packs item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41x41x3.5
4597.02	white	41x41x3.5

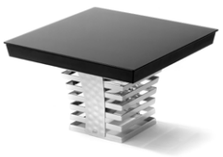
→ "Textura" buffet displays | p. 34/35

"Chiller-Base" – just stay cool!

The cooling elements are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The flat bowls are available in matt black and white melamine and have been designed specifically for food whose presentation can be extended significantly by cooling.

The puristic form, the compact height of only 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. Tailored recesses on the underside of the trays facilitate symmetrical positioning on most Zieher buffet systems. Unobtrusive rubber buffers in the corners of the "Chiller-Base" ensure a non-slip and secure fit of laid-up platters in sizes starting from 42 x 42 cm (page 64–71).



"Skyline" | p. 40-42

"Skyline" | p. 40-42

"Squareline" | p. 44

"Konkret!" | p. 57

Please note:

Cleaning the cooling tray "Chiller-Base" (4597...) in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

“Konkret!”

The dark-grey, double-walled XXL bowl inspires by its diameter of 100 cm and creates space for numerous drinks and cooled food. In empty state, it can easily be carried by one person. A filigree, but extremely solid stand made of powder-coated steel forms the perfect basis.

Optionally available rechargeable LED-lights (page 62) allow the illumination of the ice in striking colours. No matter if placed on the buffet table or on the stand – this bowl will leave a permanent impression on your guests!

→ Rechargeable LED-light 8150 | p. 62

XXL bowl “Konkret!”
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), round, double-walled, not dishwasher-safe, waterproof-coated inside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8212.D	100	28

hand pump
highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250

rack for XXL bowls
steel, matt black (powder coating), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl “Konkret!” item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57

"Konkret!" – distinct design for highest flexibility!

The displays consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of concrete combined with low weight and high stability, which greatly facilitates handling.

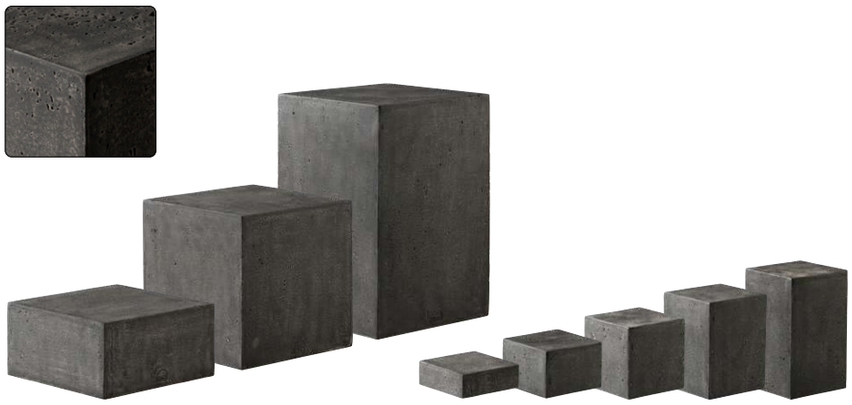
Both variants of the displays (light grey and dark grey) are available in eight sizes; a dark grey XXL bowl impresses with huge size paired with light weight.

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12L	24x24x12
8200.24L	24x24x24
8200.36L	24x24x36

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04L	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08L	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12L	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16L	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20L	12x12x20	2 pcs



buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12D	24x24x12
8200.24D	24x24x24
8200.36D	24x24x36

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04D	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08D	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12D	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16D	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20D	12x12x20	2 pcs

"Classy"

The buffet displays "Classy" are made of translucent material and impress by their noble texture, which is reminiscent of Italian marble or alabaster.

"Classy" is available in the Zieher system heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and can therefore be combined in various ways. The open bottom side of the large displays allows an effective illumination by the optionally available LED-lights (page 62).

The small cube has no open underside and thus cannot be illuminated. The advantage of this construction lies in its high functionality. Its dimensions of 24 cm x 16 cm x 8 cm enable a positioning in 3 heights - a useful supplement to the squarish displays.

→ Baskets "Reef" | from p. 82

Closed on all sides, cannot be illuminated

buffet display "Classy"
resin, white, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, closed on all sides, can be used in any position

item	l x w x h in cm
8231	24x16x8

buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, translucent, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
8230.08	38x38x8
8230.16	38x38x16
8230.24	38x38x24

Notch for cable for wired LED-lights

“Lightning Buffet”

Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands, in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic or glass (from page 63), make every buffet shine in a radiant new light. The innovative LED technology does not emit any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterised by its longevity and its low power consumption. All information on the matching rechargeable LED light 8150 can be found on page 62.

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc.

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes

“Neo”

Cable notch
for LED-light

buffet display/ice bucket “Neo”
resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, open underside, with notch for cable on the back. Can be used on both sides!

item	l x w x h in cm
7005.16	53x32.5x16

buffet display “Neo”
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7002.12	24x24x12
7002.24	24x24x24
7002.36	24x24x36

The buffet system "Neo" is made of anthracite coloured resin. The matt surfaces and softly rounded edges of these translucent cuboids appear unobtrusive and modern. The optionally available LED-lights (pages 62) are the ideal completion to put "Neo" into its true light. Thanks to the battery-operated LED-lights, which are waterproof to a depth of one metre and can be remote-controlled, even the ice in the ice containers can be illuminated from below. The large selection of different light colours enables spectacular effects!

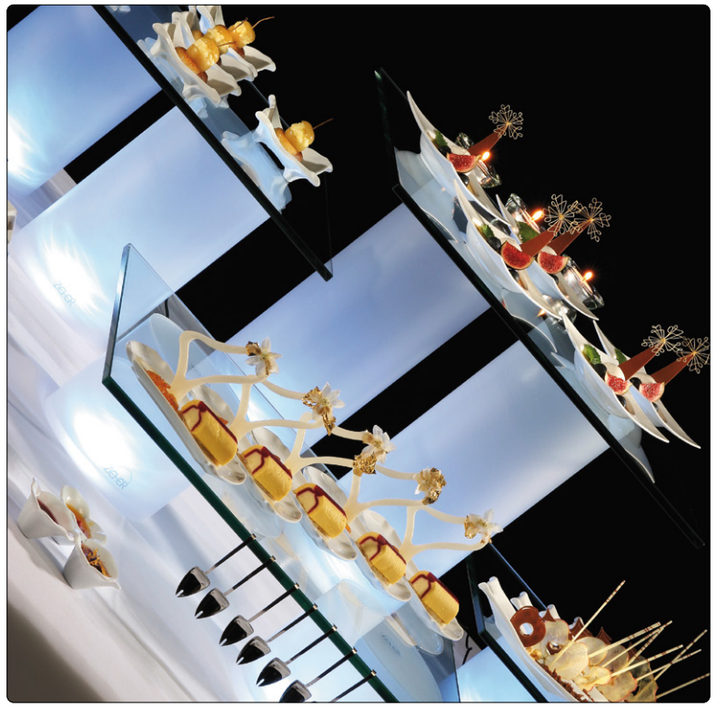
Please note:

Isolated air inclusions in the material as well as slight colour deviations cannot be avoided due to production technology.

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:

The compact LED-light is controlled by remote control, which allows for a more flexible use of the Zieher "Lightning Buffet" and renders it independent from any power supply and spatial requirement!

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet setup: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room - without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way. The radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regard to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first. Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.



The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

The entire instruction sheet with a detailed description of all functions is available at https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_Leuchte__8150_.pdf

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % - 70 % - 50 %, only adjustable directly)
- Fixedly integrated high-performance batteries guarantee a running-time of up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)
- LED-light waterproof up to a depth of 1 m
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging device can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool

brightness-setting at the light

remote control

for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8

charging device for rechargeable LED-light

white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

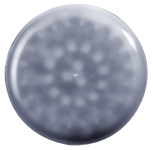
item	power plug
8152.EU	EU
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	US

rechargeable LED-light

remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3.2

Waterproof up to a depth of 1 metre



50 %

70 %

100 %

Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, glass and natural slate. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many possibilities of combinations with Ziehers buffet systems (pages 14–62).

The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (from page 70).

Laminated plastic | page 64

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

Laminated plastic | page 65

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

Natural slate | page 66

- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10–15 mm thick
- With rubber feet

Structured glass | page 67

- Special hardened saftey glass
- 6 mm thick
- Rounded edges
- Bottom structured
- Uneven design
- Dishwasher-safe

White glass | page 68

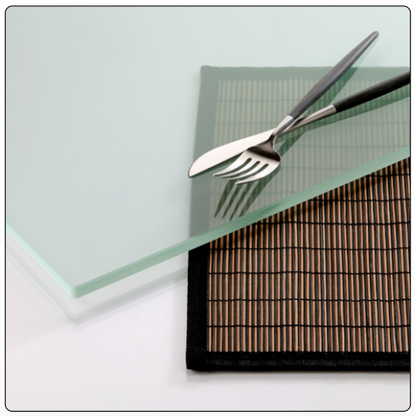
- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

Black glass | page 68

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

Transparent glass | page 69

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



Satined glass | page 69

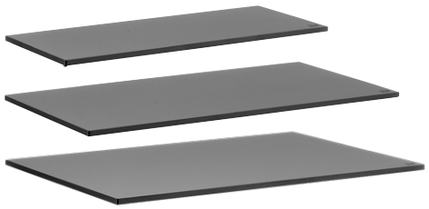
- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe

Buffet platters made of laminated plastic

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwaher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

Please note:

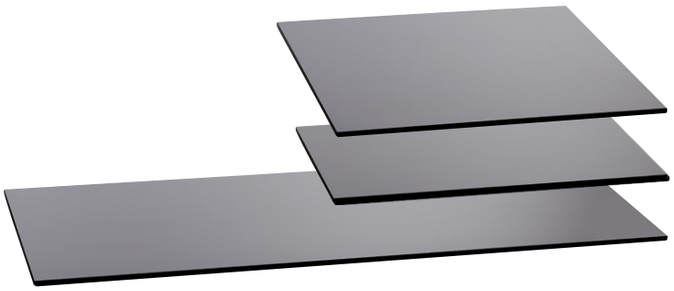
The black buffet platters 8010... are sized to fit the LED displays "Glow" (from page 28).



buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8010.01	rectangular	41x17
8010.02	rectangular	49x25
8010.03	rectangular	49x33



buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50x50
8006.02	rectangular	50x42
8006.04	square	42x42
8006.06	square	34x34
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

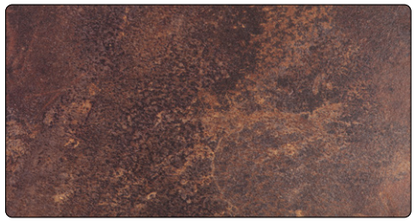
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available in two neutral versions as well as in an extraordinary version. They are break-proof, scratch-resistant, antistatic and dishwasher-safe and impress with these excellent properties and the resulting advantages. All laminated buffet platters by Zieher have a dark middle layer and can be used on both sides because of their double-coating.

Please note:

With this decor, each plate is unique – none of them look alike.



buffet platter "Industry 2.0"
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rusted look, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.01	square	50x50
8007.02	rectangular	50x42
8007.04	square	42x42
8007.06	square	34x34
8007.08	rectangular	80x21
8007.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8007.13	rectangular	95.4x39

→ Buffet display "Crossline" | p. 36

Buffet platters made of slate

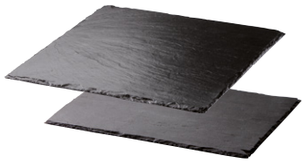
- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 to 15 mm thick / dinner plate approx. 5 mm thick
- With rubber feet

Please note:

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical cleavage, which makes every piece a unique product. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 to 15 mm) and weight of the platters is in the nature of the product and part of its precious and vivid appearance.

Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.

The charger plates are not sealed. To achieve an evenly dark grey colouring, we recommend rubbing the platter with vegetable oil from time to time.

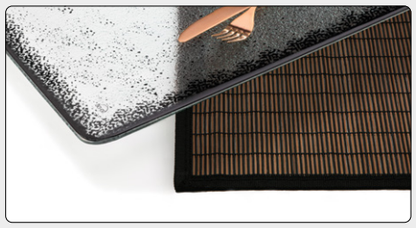


charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

buffet platter, slate
natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.04	square	42x42



Buffet platters made of structured glass

- Special hardened saftey glass, 6 mm thick
- Rounded edges
- Bottom structured
- Uneven design
- Dishwasher-safe

→ Series "Ombra" | p. 164

buffet platter "Ombra"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	version	l x w in cm
5114.01	square	50x50
5114.02	rectangular	50x42
5114.04	square	42x42
5114.06	square	34x34
5114.08	rectangular	80x21

→ "Époques" | p. 18–21

Buffet platters made of safety glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white resp. black
- Shockproof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.12	rectangular	66x10

→ Buffet system "Konkret!" | p. 57

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33
1671.53	53

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50x50
1668.03	rectangular	50x34
1668.04	square	42x42
1668.05	rectangular	42x34
1668.06	square	34x34
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

charger plate, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33

buffet platter, white glass

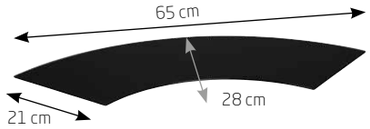
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm
1670.20	49x21

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

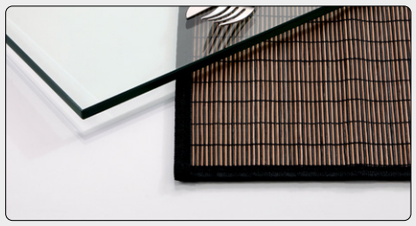
item	l x w in cm
1668.20	49x21



buffet platter Curve 90°

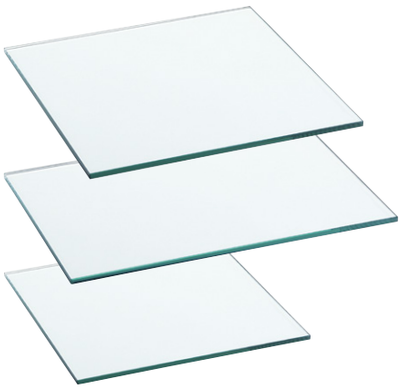
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.15	65x28	2 pcs



Buffet platters made of transparent glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



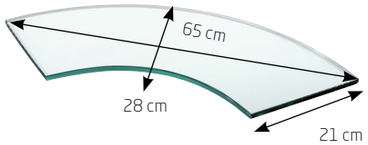
→ Buffet system "Glow" | p. 28

buffet platter, clear glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39

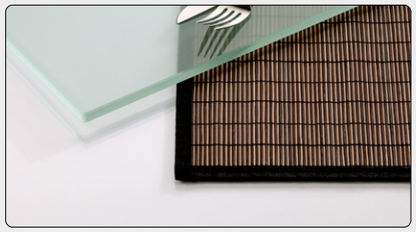
charger plate/glass insert
clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33



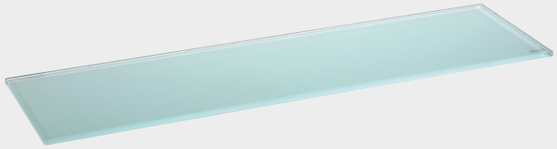
buffet platter Curve 90°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241	65x28	2 pcs



Buffet platters made of satined glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243.M	rectangular	80x21

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

glass steps
wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box,
horizontal length: 67 cm/vertical length: 65 cm

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	clear	40

glass steps
56 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.02	51x42x23	8

→ Buffet system "Skyline" | p. 40

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

glass steps
5026.03: 33 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position),
5026.04: 56 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.03	31x34x12	6
5026.04	51x42x23	8

Please note:

The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm, can easily be combined with many Zieher buffet raisers (page 47). All large steps are supplied in a sturdy wooden box!

NEW "Covo"

Floral baskets and displays

"Covo", "Fronda" and "Bosco" (page 74/75) are artistically crafted brass baskets and displays that differ fundamentally in their floral design, but can still be combined harmoniously.

Matching stainless steel bowls, which are available individually or as a set with the baskets and displays, are ideal for professional use in the hospitality industry. The bowls are polished on the inside and the brushed outer sides are finished in anthracite using the PVD process.

The combination of matt grey, polished stainless steel and patinated brass creates interesting contrasts and yet a harmonious overall look (page 74/75).

"Covo" – the artistic nest

"Covo" brings a wow effect to any ambience. Numerous individual parts are soldered by hand to create these stylish brass objects. The artfully shaped nests have a slightly patinated surface that gives them an elegant and high-quality appearance. They are perfect for presenting bread and fruit, for example, in a stylish setting.

In addition to being used as a basket, a closed base plate also allows them to be combined with various bowls and inserts from the ZIEHER selection.

→ Stainless steel bowl 2363.20 a. 2363.23 | p. 74

→ Bowls "Bosque", 4545.21 a. 4545.24 | p. 156

→ Bowls "Cave", 4815.18 a. 4815.24 | p. 182

→ Bowls "Gelo", 5185.27 a. 5185.21 | p. 162

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only, not dishwasher-safe.

bowl/basket "Covo"
brass, golden/antique coloured (transparent coating, food-safe), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2379.30	30	10
2379.36	36	11

Buffet bowls

NEW "Bosco"

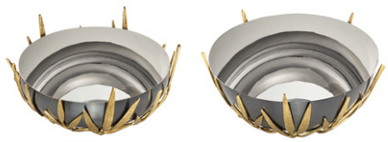
"Bosco" – floral elegance for the table setting

Bamboo is associated with Far Eastern flair and elegance. The popularity of this delicate plant has been unbroken for years and is much more than just a fashion trend. In the "Bosco" basket, made of solid brass, the bamboo branches are stylishly arranged and given shape with fine details.

The matching stainless steel bowls are available in two sizes.

Please note:

The displays and baskets of the "Fronda" and "Bosco" series are made of solid brass and are therefore only suitable for cold and dry food when used without the stainless steel bowls. Do not clean in the dishwasher!



bowl/basket "Bosco"
set consists of:
basket, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2362.01	23/11	1.6	1 set (2 parts)
2362.02	25/10.5	2	1 set (2 parts)

bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for basket
2363.20	20/7	1.6	2362.01
2363.23	23/8	2	2362.02

"Fronda" – forest mood as a culinary ambience

Ferns are symbolic of mysticism and the mysterious. The "Fronda" displays are reminiscent of the leaves of these plants and, like "Bosco", are cast from brass. The fragile design of these objects is an eye-catcher on any table and forms an impressive base for the presentation of culinary delicacies.

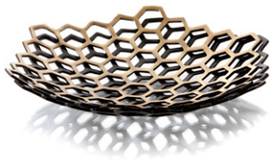
"Fronda" is available in three different sizes, and the matching inserts are also available individually.

tray/display "Fronda"
set consists of:
display, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2360.01	13/17	0.5	1 set (2 parts)
2360.02	15/19	0.85	1 set (2 parts)
2360.03	21/19	2	1 set (2 parts)

bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for display
2361.12	12.5/6	0.5	2360.01
2361.15	15/7	0.85	2360.02
2361.20	20/9	2	2360.03



bowl "Matrix"
brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7

bowl "Roots"
brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38	8

The silicone feet may be attached if needed

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

bowl/display "Fakir"
brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only, not dishwasher-safe.

"Roots", "Matrix" and "Fakir" – Brass all of a piece

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

The bowls "Roots", a tight web of rootlike structures, and "Matrix", strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, are entirely different in their shape but nevertheless belong together. This aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting.

An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.

→ Buffet stands "Somnia" | p. 23

“Artisan”

Please note:

When cleaning in the dishwasher, the brass rim may change its colour in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

bread/pastry bowl “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, flat, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2372	22x15x3.5	approx. 0.5

bread/pastry bowl “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, high, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2373	22x13x7	approx. 0.4

etagere “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, not dishwasher-safe, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), with brass handle, demountable, with 3 rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2376	33/28/23	45

The trays and bowls of the "Artisan" series are fascinating and diversified at the same time. The inside with its perfectly polished surface creates an interesting contrast to the matt outside. The handcrafted rim impresses by its irregularity and is crowned by a circumferential brass edge. The combination of hammered and plain surfaces, of massive stainless steel and brass, awards this series with that certain something.

tray "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23	approx. 2.5
2370.28	28	approx. 3
2370.33	33	approx. 3

bowl "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3
2371.14	14.5	7	approx. 0.7

tray "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2374.24	24.5x15	approx. 1.5

"Orbis"

The service trays "Orbis" are made of solid brass and furnished with a matt surface structure. The modern appearance of these products results from the matt-golden tint and the reduced creation. The trays are available in two sizes and predestined for the use in a bar, on the buffet or the service in a restaurant.

All trays are food-safe sealed, nevertheless the direct contact with food should be avoided. Primarily, the varnishing prevents from too rapid formation of patina, which is inevitable for brass. In the long term, this patina is actually desired as it is exactly this matured colour, occurring in the course of time and use, which exudes a very special charm. By and by, these trays become more and more beautiful, each piece evolves into a unique copy.

patina

Please note:

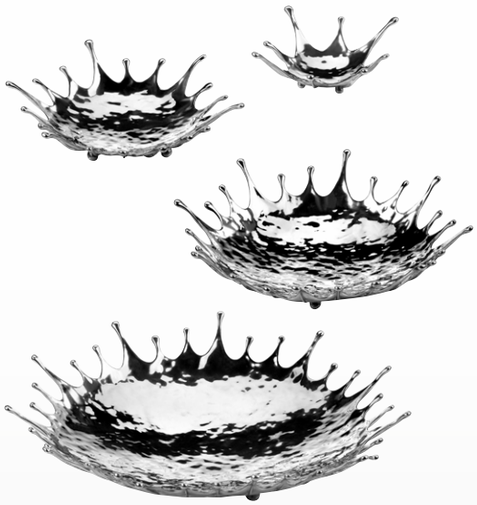
Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

→ Buffet display "Stomp!" | p. 24

serving tray "Orbis"

brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30	3
2378.40	40	3



bowl "Splash"
pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

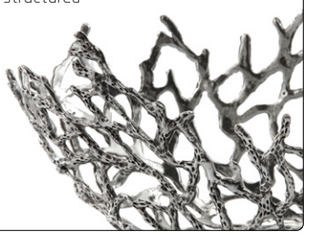
item	Ø/height in cm	inside usable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15/5	6
2340.22	22.5/5.5	13
2340.28	28/6.5	19
2340.38	38/8	29

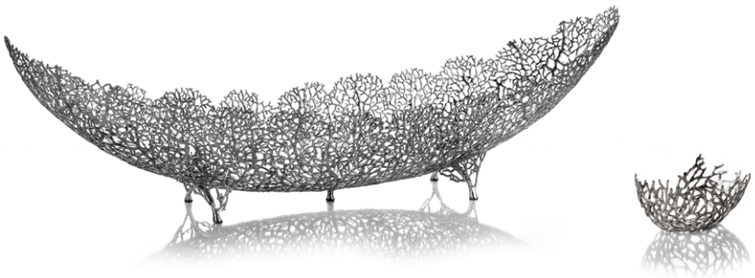
Dynamics of movement – solidified to a sculpture!

"Splash" sets a charming course at the table and for interiors. The bowls are made of solid pewter, manually assembled of numerous single components and elaborately refined. Knobbed feet at the bottom side guarantee a safe stand.

“Reef”

structured



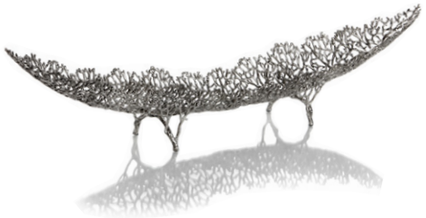


bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2337	100x24x30

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2332	20x10x12



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2336	75x10x14

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	w x d x h in cm
2335	54x18x66

Large numbers of single parts are cast from premium pewter and assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture.

The outside texture of the bowls differs within the series: whether smoothly rounded or roughly structured with dark, patinated deepenings – each variant has its own charm.

Follow us on YouTube:
Video "Reef"

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2314.02	approx. 21x12.5x33
2314.03	approx. 37x18.5x52

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46x19x20
2313.02	32x13x13

candle holder/wind light "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

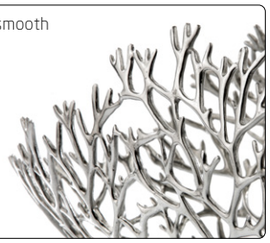
Showpieces of table culture – "Reef"

2320 + 4814.17

2322 + 4814.23

2322 + 4814.30

smooth



Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, suitable for bowl/basket "Reef" items 2320 and 2322

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	suitable to
4814.17	17/5.5	0.3	item 2320
4814.23	23/9.5	1.5	item 2322
4814.30	30/13	3.25	item 2322

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 and 4814.23/.30 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	suitable to
2320	16	5.5	item. 4814.17
2322	22	9.5	item 4814.23/.30

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2318	8/5	2 pcs

"Reef" in a new form – "Leaf"

With the new "Leaf" decor, the artful "Reef" bowls and baskets made from high-quality pewter alloy take on a lively and floral touch.

The delicate tendrils and intricate leaves give off a playful vibe and convey a completely different charm despite their resemblance to the fossil-inspired designs of the "Reef" series.

Proven craftsmanship reinterpreted!

bowl/basket "Leaf"
pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2353.02	32x13	13

small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Leaf" item 2350 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

small bowl/basket "Leaf"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2358	8/5	2 pcs

bowl/basket "Leaf"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2350	13	8

Please note:

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

"Capiz"

→ Rechargeable LED-light 8150 | p. 62

Ivory-coloured clamshells with a nacreous gloss grant these products their special appeal. In combination with crushed ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights, the double-walled bowls, produced in mosaic-look, create fascinating effects. The double-walled construction provides insulating characteristics. This prevents the formation of condensation on the outside of the bowls to the greatest possible extent.

Separates ice and melt water

charger plate, white glass
special hardened saftey glass, 4 mm thick, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33

Please note:

Suitable for cold and dry food, not dish-washer-safe.

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, with slightly cone-shaped bottom, rim approx. 3 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7112.36	36	17.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46	46	23

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.15	15.5x15.5x14
2120.25	25.5x25x16.5
2120.38	38x38x23

"Medusa" – risen from the deep-sea

The tentacles, modelled in numerous processing steps, appear very filigree, but they still provide a safe base. Despite the solid stainless steel, these hammered bowls award a natural airiness and an almost floating impression. "Medusa" offers the perfect setting for all sorts of seafood or extravagantly presented salads and desserts. Even as a decorative storage space, these bowls cut a good figure.

“Art de Buffet”

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2183	40x23x18.5	approx. 1.7

bowl “Sixth Sense”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, with stainless steel feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	approx. 48x25x74
2171.01	approx. 37x17.5x54
2171.02	approx. 20x12x34

bowl flat
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2206.50	50x40x6.5
2206.60	60x46x7.5

bowl "Loop"
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered, polished, with black marble foot

item	l x w x h in cm
2109	approx. 39x19x67

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38	7/15

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21	8	2.0
2181.24	24	9.5	3.25

The exceptional design of the "Art de Buffet" series acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way. Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.

Please note:
The baseplate has to be mounted!

"Art de Buffet"

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30	12	3.0
2180.40	40	16	7.0

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0

The stainless steel bowls of the “Shine” series are double-walled and therefore have an insulating effect. This helps to prevent water condensation – even at higher temperatures. Cold food stays cold and warm food stays warm longer.

The accentuated contrast between the highly polished outside and the unobtrusive finish on the inside (fine brushed stainless steel) makes that series an eye-catcher.

bowl “Shine”
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, inside satined, double-walled, round/oblique, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2260.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2260.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2260.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

"Cave"

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass at first glance allows an unobstructed view onto the content of these shapely objects. "Cave" offers the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories. The smaller version, made of china, is available on page 182.

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

"Duplex"

The "Duplex" bowls, which can be used on both sides, create a harmonious setting for stylishly arranged dishes. If the closed side is turned upwards, a gentle trough is created for presenting sophisticated dishes. By using it upside down, there will be more capacity, which is ideal e. g. to fill in crushed ice.

glass bowl "Duplex"
dark grey, round, bottom side open, useable on both sides

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4813.28	28	6.5
4813.35	35	7.5
4813.46	46	10

Please note:

All items shown on this pages are handblown. Therefore it is impossible to avoid variations in glass thickness, colour intensity and weight.

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

The handblown bowls made of grey tinted or varnished glass (4814.17) are restrained in their shape, but very versatile in their appearance. By combining the bowls with the gold-coloured stands of the "Somnia" series (page 23), opulent and extravagant buffet stagings can be created.

Optionally available silicone rings form a non-slip base and increase stability.

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 62

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

We recommend the use of silicone ring 4681.S with the smallest bowl item 4814.17

ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

4814.23 + 4682.S

ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

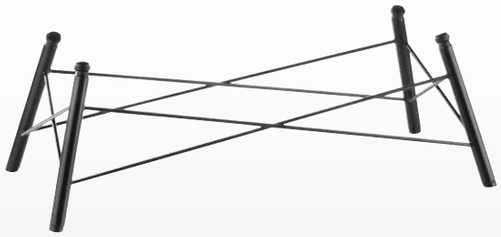
stand/ring, illuminatable

silicone, black, Ø 15.2 cm, usable as an optional stand, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

Platters and bowls made of grey glass

→ Further variations of the "Crossline" buffet stands | p. 36/37



buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5175.41	41x19.5x5.5
5175.44	44.5x25x6

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

XXL-bowl made of grey glass

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 | p. 62

This monumental bowl made of dark grey glass arches like a sculpture and melts optically with crushed ice to stage classy seafood or champagne in an opulent way.

In combination with the Zieher rechargeable LEDs, which perfectly accentuate the irregular structure of the glass, the presentation becomes even more dramatic! This effect is further intensified by the optical refraction of the ice.

This impressive bowl with a diameter of 82 cm can be placed free-standing on the floor by using the fitting rack (item 8213). But also right at the buffet table or arranged together with the stands of the "Crossline" series in different heights – these designer pieces know how to impress.

buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, round, structured, delivery in strengthened carton

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5704	82	15

rack for XXL bowls

steel, matt black (powder coating), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57

buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

Manufactured in old tradition

Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass, which awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by their organic shape.

Please note:

Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable.

bowl
clear glass, white, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35	6

buffet bowl
glass, satined, square

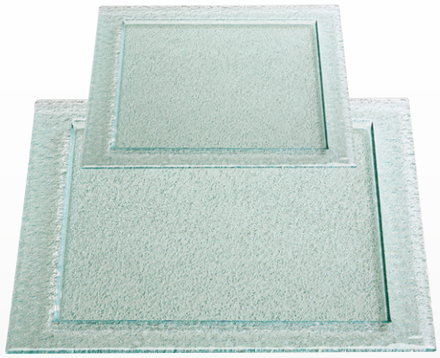
item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38x38

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11

buffet bowl
glass, satined, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

Bowls made of grey glass

→ Buffet displays "Classy" | p. 58/59

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96x29x10

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs

“Fleur Déco”

A Tribute to the Beauty of Nature

“Fleur Déco” embodies the true essence of luxury combined with elegance and, at the same time, pays homage to the art of craftsmanship.

Each component of these unique pieces is cast from brass and meticulously finished to achieve the perfect balance between golden and dark patinated areas. Each blossom, each branch is carefully assembled by skilled hands to create a harmonious and floral appearance that seamlessly blends natural beauty with functionality.

The series includes a three-tiered etagere for plates and dishes up to 22 cm in diameter. This beautiful etagere provides space for a variety of dishes and adds a highly elegant touch to every buffet or table setting. A serving platter, from the center of which a decorative plant emerges, serves as a centerpiece on any table. The buffet tree is a masterpiece of floral design, offering space for numerous culinary delights on its ten leaves.

“Fleur Déco” is the perfect choice for discerning hosts who value exceptional quality and design, and who give a high significance on both the taste and presentation of their culinary creations.

Etageres

“Fleur Déco”

→ Glass inlay

→ Plate “Bolla”

→ Plate “Bosque”

You will find a selection of suitable plates and platters on page 266

etagere “Fleur Déco”

brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), with 3 levels (Ø inside: 23 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2387	36	approx. 55

Please note:

All items of the "Fleur Déco" series are food-safe, allowing for the direct placement of cold and dry foods on the etageres. For other purposes Zieher offers a wide selection of bowls as well as matching plates and dishes. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, with 10 miniature plates (approx. 13 cm x 8 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2388.10	40	approx. 47.5

serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, not dishwasher-safe

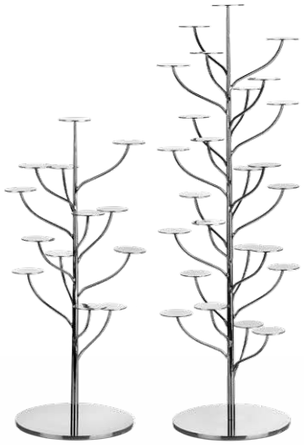
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2389	22	approx. 24

"Flex-Tree"

"Flex-Tree"

The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! On these trees, plain discs replace the fixed leaves. With a diameter of 5.5 cm, they offer sufficient space to equip the tree either with glass, porcelain or stainless steel miniatures. To be on the safe side, they can be placed on white anti-slip silicone pads. This reduces the sound emission and at the same time increases the stability of the used miniatures.

All trees are made of massive stainless steel and are accurately high gloss polished. The 8 mm thick foot is the perfect base and guarantees a safe stand.



etagere "Flex-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

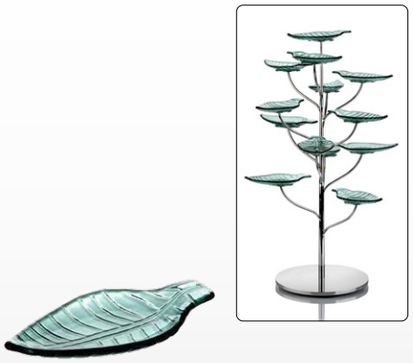
item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs



glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

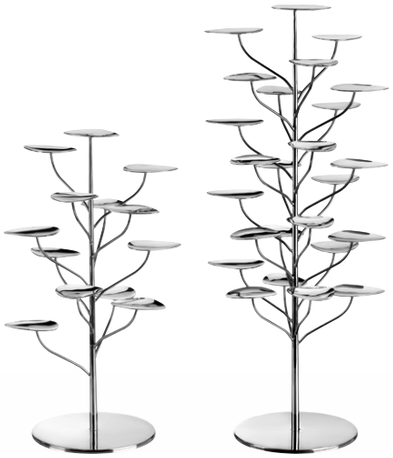
item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

"Flower-Tree" – A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies. The shape of the leaves is based on the already existing plateau plates and "Flower-Tower" etageres (page 105). This opens up the option to arrange the buffet installations diversified and variable, but nevertheless harmoniously.



etagere "Flower-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25

→ Miniature plateau plate | p. 106

"Table-Tree"

Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the new "Table-Trees" offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the "Table-Tree" Flower. The "Table-Tree" Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral that prevents from slipping.

The 30 cm high "Table-Trees" are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

etagere "Table-Tree" Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	30	6

etagere "Table-Tree" Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	30	6

→ Cloche 4852 and coaster made of walnut wood 4734.03 | p. 193

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Two etageres and plateau plates in different heights (page 103/106) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet.

The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and stage individually appetizers or a dessert.

Design: Itamar Harari

amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

ice cream cup with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

etagere with 1 tier

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25	9

etagere with 3 tiers

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25	44.5

Plateau plates & skewer platters

The massive slate platters with their 3 resp. 24 holes form a stable base for various uses. Whether coil shaped holders with matching miniatures made of porcelain and glass, skewers made of high-gloss polished stainless steel or presentation platforms in different heights – the skewer platters from Zieher offer numerous options to present small delicacies in an appealing way.

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

Please note:

Positioning of plateau plates with the same height is only possible to a limited extend.

miniature plate with rod
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for slate platters 8054 and 8056

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23

miniature
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

holder coil shape
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for inserts made of china and glass, suitable for slate platters items 8054 and 8056

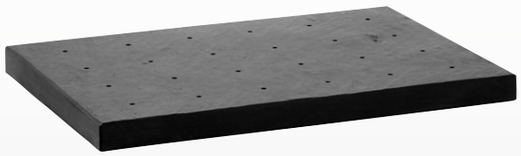
item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35

platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), bottom side with rubber plate (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30x10x2.5

Please note:

These slate platters are unsealed. In order to give them an evenly dark grey colour and to freshen up the surface, we recommend rubbing the platters with some vegetable oil from time to time.



platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

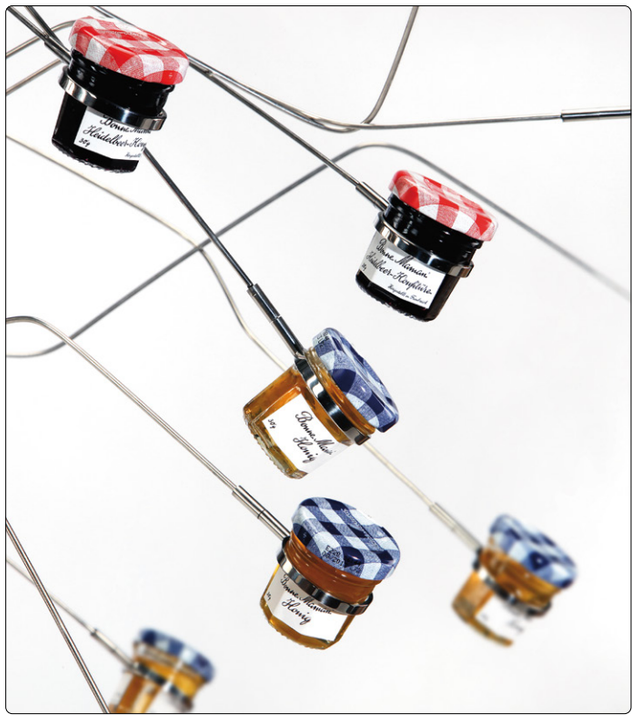
item	l x w x h in cm
8056	45x31x3

Item 8051: Drilled holes Ø 3 mm; suitable for usual skewers made of wood

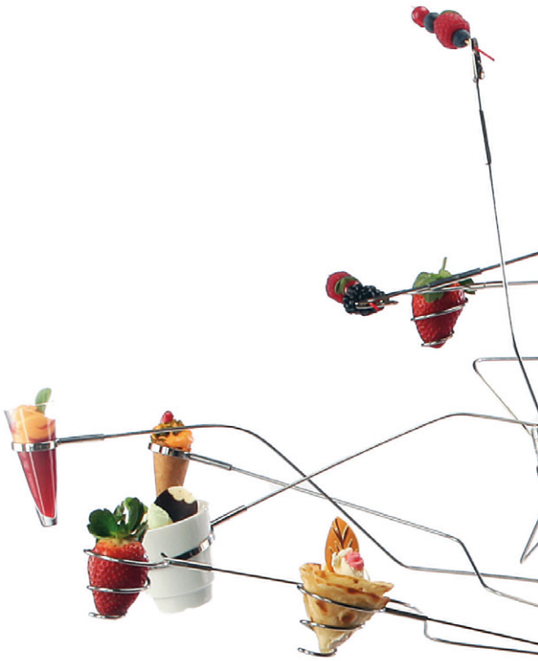
skewer plate, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6

“Fingerfood-Tree”



Equipped with rings size M, the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam in conical glasses, e.g. Bonne Maman



Please note:

The trees are delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, it is recommended to bend the branches one by one and to work in a circle from the outside to the inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral supports, it is recommended to leave the connection point open by about half a turn, as they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.

For ring size L

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

spring clip support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the “branches” of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	length in cm	PU
8019.01	7	10 pcs

spiral support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the “branches” of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8019.05	4.5	4.5	10 pcs

ring support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the “branches” of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	size	Ø in cm (inside)	PU
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs

For ring size S

glass cone

clear glass, for food display item 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs

“Fingerfood-Tree”

Design: Jochen Gromann

The fingerfood trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses achieved by the different attachments!

Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small conical jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman). Velcro straps to fasten the 30 branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.

transport bag
polyester, blue, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	158x28x28

hook-and-loop strap
black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w in cm
5660	43x2.5

fingerfood tree
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 “branches” of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of “branches”: approx. 90 cm - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height unbent in cm
8018.01	25	121

“Mikado”

“Mikado” – cool staging!

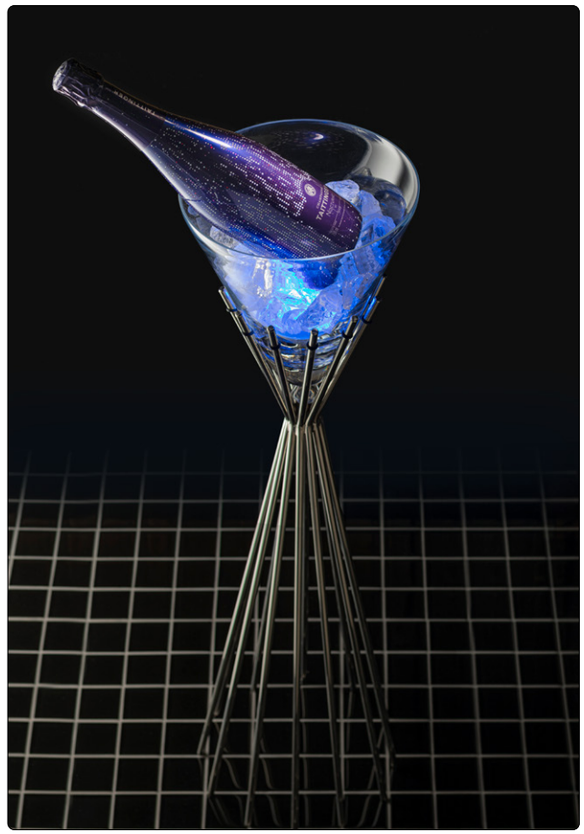
The bottle cooler “Mikado” is made of solid stainless steel and high gloss polished. Due to its weight and the generously dimensioned floor area, the solid frame has the required stability to offer the matching cooler made of hand-blown glass a secure hold.

Additional silicone rings on the upper side of the rods treat the glass body with care and avoid disturbing noise.

A very special highlight creates the optionally available waterproof LED-light, which can be placed right inside the cooler. Multiple colours and functions can be adjusted by a remote control, an optionally available supporting ring keeps the light in position. All information about the LED-light can be found on page 62.

The glass insert of the “Mikado” bottle cooler can also be used as cloche. The reinforced quality, which is indispensable for the use as a cooler, brings, besides the slightly higher weight, also an obviously improved stability. The integrated ball grip at the top provides an easy handling when used as a cloche (page 192).

Design: Itamar Harari



glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster “Solid” item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

wine cooler stand “Mikado”
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2220.70	approx. 24	approx. 70

"Stablo"

"Stablo"

wine cooler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43

→ Also available separately on request

buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs

ⓘ By positioning the cooler at an angle, it is also suitable for buffet stands "Stablo" M and L.

Positioning of ring and light

extension "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 62

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

Please note:

For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extension is required.

Extension for buffet stand XL ring

8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by their high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes appear almost hovering while slip-proof caps on the feet ensure safe support.

The buffet stand with integrated ring (item 8016.01) can be extended to heights between 80 cm and 120 cm with matching extensions. Massive and bulky buffet tables thus become almost superfluous! In addition to placing bowls, plates and platters (max. Ø 21 cm on the lower level), it can also accommodate unusual wine coolers made of borosilicate glass. These can also be placed in the "Stablo" stands in sizes M and L when positioned at an angle.

The shape of the coolers corresponds to the already known Zieher cloches (p. 190/191); borosilicate glass in a reinforced quality guarantees the necessary stability! Condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can be collected by placing a small bowl on the floor or buffet table! Optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights put champagne and iced food in the limelight!

buffet stand "Stablo" XXS, XS

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5/XXS	3 pcs
8014.20	15/23	20/XS	3 pcs

buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 10 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8015.20	22/30	20 / S	3 pcs
8015.30	22/35	30 / M	3 pcs
8015.40	22/39	40 / L	3 pcs

Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker

“Stablo”

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, for buffet etagere items 2193 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

base tray “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4722	70x25.5x3.1

buffet platter

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	clear glass	80x21
5243.M	satined	80x21

base tray “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

buffet platter

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rectangular, black intermediate ply, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

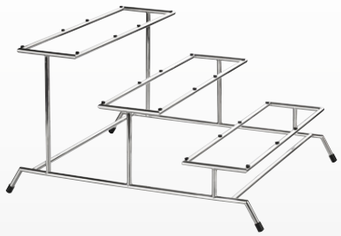
item	version	l x w in cm
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21

Please note:

The three-staged buffet etagere offers a lot of space for all kinds of food. It can be equipped with numerous trays and plates of the Zieher range. Anti-slip caps avoid annoying noise and ensure the safe grip of the trays.

buffet platter "Ombra"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
5114.08	80x21



buffet etagere "Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, 10 mm thick, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: 46.5 cm x 13 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
8013	46.5x54.5x30

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21

“Falcon”

coup plate “Catering”
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

→ More buffet platters made of laminated plastics and glass | from p. 63

ⓘ Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters

buffet platter, black glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

etagere “Falcon”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45

"Falcon" – really detached!

This etagere is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters.

As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries coup plates made of porcelain. Those plates fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service.

The "Falcon" etagere – as most stainless steel items – can be refined by using the PVD process. Prices, minimum order quantities and delivery times upon request.

→ Glass trays | p. 115

buffet platter "Ombra"

glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
5114.08	80x21

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21

tray

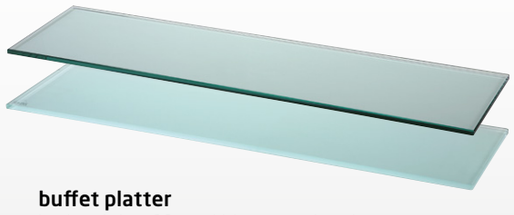
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, for buffet etagere items 2193 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

buffet platter

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, middle layer black, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21



buffet platter

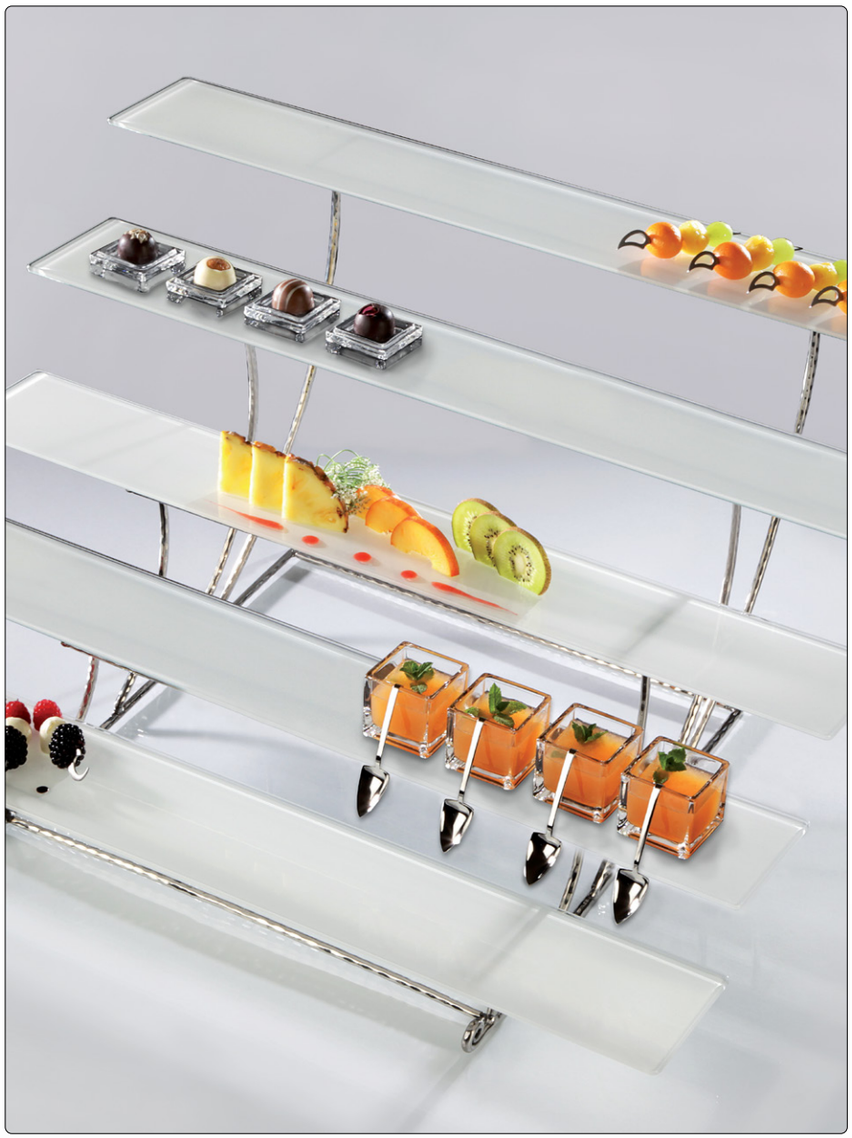
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 3 trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2193	62x42x32.5	1 set (4 parts)



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 5 trays item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2119	66x54x32	1 set (6 parts)

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, with feet, for buffet etagere item 2119

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66x8x3

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.12	white glass	66x10

“Art de Buffet”

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

Tiltable handle

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)

2107.03 + 4607.10

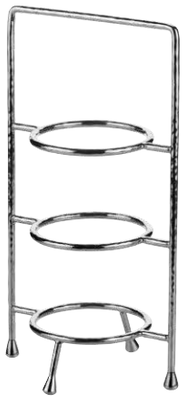
etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3

Elegantly served and presented in style - classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five o'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table. Suitable inserts made of china or stainless steel are available on page 276 and 277.



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered, polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

2105.03 + 4607.17

2105.03 + 4606.17

2105.03 + 2101.17

Etagere "DressCoat"

Food: Pâtisserie Walter
www.patisserie.de

→ Series "DressCoat" | p. 178

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. The supporting rings with a diameter of 15 cm offer the possibility to insert not only plates and platters, but alternatively also bowls. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying noise.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the "DressCoat" series. Numerous presentation areas on a total of four different levels can be created by placing additional plates directly on the table. The diameter of 22 cm is well suited to put different pralines, petit fours and other creations of confectionery into the limelight in an impressive way.

ⓘ We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

Anti-slip-rings

etagere "DressCoat"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30

The serving and praline tongs made of pure stainless steel fit perfectly in the hand; the 4 mm thick material conveys a sense of high quality.

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	lenght in cm
2138	19

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	lenght in cm
2140	21.5

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	length in cm
2139	28

tongs holder
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for tongs up to a length of 24 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28

spoon rest
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18x10

Accessories

→ Jam-Trays | p. 281

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2136	30x12.5x0.9

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

card holder
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, slot 1 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5

ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs

Perfectly protected, stylishly presented!

NEW

The plain bottles made of coloured borosilicate glass are not only a visual highlight, but also extremely functional. With a capacity of 0.4 to 1.0 litres, they are perfect as elegant dispensers for muesli, cereals or even dried fruit and nuts on the buffet. A loose cork ball reliably protects the contents from contamination, while the green or grey tinted glass shields the contents from harmful sunlight.

→ Buffet displays "Edge" | p. 49

The smallest version made of green borosilicate glass is ideal as a nut chute or for nibbles at the bar, while the two larger models in grey-tinted glass are perfect for cereals, muesli mixes or other supplies.

(i) Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.02	9/18.5	approx. 0.7	grey
4996.03	9/23.5	approx. 1.0	grey

(i) Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.01	9/13.5	approx. 0.4	green

→ Bar glasses "The Diamonds" | p. 229

“Mercato”

The lateral cut-outs are suitable for buffet platters with a max. width of 21 or 34 cm.

Integrated rubber feet guarantee stackability and safe standing.

buffet display/basket “Mercato”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4768.08	43x30x8
4768.12	43x30x12
4768.16	43x30x16

→ “Solid” bed tray | p. 299

The "Mercato" buffet baskets made of walnut are inspired by classic market boxes, but they are superior in many respects. Finger joints in the corners for maximum stability, solid walnut in modern design as well as deliberately chosen dimensions of the heights and lateral cutouts offer numerous advantages. "Mercato" can be converted quickly and flexibly into a buffet display by the use of buffet platters. These platters (from page 63) can simply be laid on or pushed into the lateral cutouts of the baskets (max. width 21 or 34 cm).

The integrated rubber feet ensure safe standing and guarantee the stackability of the baskets. Bread, rolls and pastries remain crisp and fresh longer, as the slotted bottom plates allow sufficient air circulation.

The "Solid" bed tray is a nice addition to this system. Due to its integrated foldable feet, there is no need for displays for elevated positioning. For more information on the bed tray, please see page 299, for the fitting "Solid" breakfast buffet, please check pages 128 onwards.

"Solid"

connector piece "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of 2 pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5

tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece "Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray "Solid" items 4707 or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x13.5

→ Cutting boards + bridges "Solid" | p. 132

→ Trays + matching inserts | p. 130

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe. Please note enclosed care instructions.

tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51x22

Bread and more – attractively presented!

The presentation of bread is not only important at the table, but at the breakfast buffet, too. The variety of baked goods wants to be put in the limelight.

Oblique displays for one or two wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays (item 4746) may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables.

A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, two cutting boards made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (page 132) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Besides the flat bread tray you can also find a deeper version of this tray, which is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions for the tray offer space for several miniatures (from page 288) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the woods warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item.

“Solid”

Glass insert 1668.03 please order separately.

→ Tray stand “Solid” | p. 141

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray “Solid” items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34

tray insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays “Solid” items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50x34x2.9

tray insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays “Solid” items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50x34x2.9

serving tray “Solid”

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

4707 + 1668.03

4707 + 4742

4707 + 4743

4707 + 4741

→ Suitable miniatures made of glass and china | from p. 288

4740+4745

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2

grate insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x33.8x2

cutlery insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50x27x7

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7

4740 + 4741

4740 + 4744

4740 + 4743

4740 + 1668.03

"Solid"

bridge "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16

Please note:

The changeable grate of the "Solid" cutting board has been constructed to protrude slightly from the cutting board to protect its rim.

replacement grate "Solid"
walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board "Solid" item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5

bridge "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4731	54x17x12

bread cutting board "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48x32.5x4.3

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4732.PB	48x32.5x4.8

bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, Ø 15.7 cm, 6.7 / 8.8 cm high, 0.5 l content, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	colour inside
2260.16	satined (dishwasher-safe)

Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotels own buffet, the solid wood cutting boards by Zieher are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both cutting boards and bridges have been chosen in such a way, that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items for their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

More items from this series can be found on pages 255 to 264.

Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.

Stackable in all usual transport boxes with a size of 60 cm x 40 cm (e. g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)

"Solid"

Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wood kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed instructions.

→ Further sizes and variations of the cloches | from p. 136

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4852	26	43

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44

buffet platter, glass

special hardened safety glass, 49 cm long, 21 cm wide, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	colour
1668.20	black
1670.20	white

cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5

stacking ring "Solid"

walnut wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4777	29	8.5

bowl "Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4778	29	8.5

The high-quality cutting board made of fine end grain walnut wood is much more than a shapely and elegant kitchen aid. This product only unfolds its full potential in connection with the respective stacking rings and bowls.

All parts have a groove at the top, which allows quick and easy stacking of the various items.The milled groove of the cutting board serves on the one hand as a juice groove, on the other hand as a receptacle for various glass cloches. Thus aromatic types of cheese can be presented. A classic cloche made of handblown glass or an extravagant shaped cover made of highly durable borosilicate glass protects and stages the food at the same time. The stacking ring creates different levels of presentation when used in a clustered arrangement of cutting boards and trays. Also, the capacity of the bowls can be increased.

Accurately fitting connection plates made of hardened, white or black coloured glass, can be slid exactly into the grooves of the stacked rings and thus work as buffet platters between the columns. This creates additional space and raises the flexibility of this system at the same time.

Cutting board, ring and bowl are sealed with high quality oils. Especially regarding the cutting board, this enables the simple refurbishment of the surface.

4777 + 4778

4776 + 4777 + 4778

4777 + 4778

4776 + 4777 + 4778

4880.26 + 4776 + 4777 + 4778

4880.26 + 4778

4880.26 + 4776

4852 + 4776

Handblown cloches

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

Each cloche on this page is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to the cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 137), these items are made of a single massive glass drop. Air inclusions and minor streaks are a sign of individuality and cannot always be avoided.

glass cloche

clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

pastry/cake stand

clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

glass cloche/wine cooler

clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

Borosilicate glass cloches

Cloches made of borosilicate glass are heat resistant, dishwasher-safe and very easy to handle. The main features of this material are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high breaking strength. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

→ Cutting board "Solid" | p. 132

“Connect!”

The cutting boards are pluggable and can be connected with each other.

cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	lenght incl. handle in cm
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31

Serving platters made of walnut!

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series “Connect!” convince as a snack board, serving and cutting board or as a presentation platter, created by the combination of several elements. “Connect!” is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. All information are available on page 259.

cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle in cm
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5

buffet display “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

This elegant serving platter impresses with its extraordinary shape and stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate coloured ceramic.

As a serving tray, it can be used to present individual courses or mixed arrangements – so-called "sharing plates" – in an attractive way. The pentagonal design allows for numerous arrangements and thus enables effective organisation of the available space.

The protruding handle allows for easy removal of the insert which enables easy cleaning of the thin, yet very robust ceramic.

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w x h in cm
4780.46	46.5x23x3

insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39x19.5

→ Information on possibilities for arrangements | p. 258

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

Please note:

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

→ Chocolate/truffle box "Solid" | p. 262

"Solid"

Both the Roomservice tray and the bed tray allow you to eat directly from it due to the recessed longside.

The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The tray also cuts a good figure on the buffet. The positioning feet make it possible to dispense with the use of displays for heightened placing. A speedy setup and flexible handling facilitate daily operations.

→ All information about the serving tray "Solid" item 4769 | p. 256

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	74x40x31

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Combined with trays and glass platters in sizes starting from 55 x 36 cm, it easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. Thus, it is predestined for the use at the buffet and during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonises perfectly with other buffet items of the series (from page 126) and can be combined with them very well. Rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

4748 + 4735

tray stand/side table "Solid"
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36x87

room service tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

"Solid"

Please note:

The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm (e.g. meat box, height 20 cm).

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

4594 + 4589 (p. 147)

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

Grooves to let the water run off

cutlery box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs

4591 + 4588 (p. 147)

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

Catering

“Bento Box”

Please note:

The lid of the Zieher Bento Box is also suitable as a shapely tray.

Available in different colours from 350 sets (box + lid) upon request!

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

lid/tray

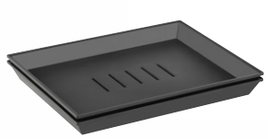
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
4579	39.5x31.5x4

Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39x30.5x8.5



→ Suitable inserts made of glass and china (7 cm x 7 cm) | p. 289

"Bento Box" – flexible mobility

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts, created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The box is divided into a main compartment for plates up to a diameter of 28 cm and a narrow side compartment for cutlery and napkin or miniatures made of glass and porcelain.

Optionally available inserts create additional space for side dishes, sauces or dips, when placed above the cutlery compartment. Up to four of these boxes can be placed in a Bento Box if required, and, with a correspondingly flat content of the main compartment, create a second level for even more flexibility.

The cover has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

Box, insert and lid are sold separately and can be combined as desired. All components are stackable. This way, they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Melamine

Advantages of melamine:

- food-safe
- odourless
- easy-care
- modern design with matt black surface

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

→ Spoon rest made of melamine | p. 149
→ Suitable spoons and skewers | p. 154

bowl/box

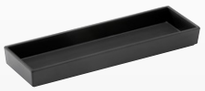
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

cutlery box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs

Handwashing recommended

GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

base tray "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

The advantages of melamine are particularly evident in daily catering use.

The matt black surface of the Zieher melamine items generates a superb contrast to glass and porcelain and impresses by its pleasant haptics. The trays are available in common GN formats and in three slim rectangular formats.

Different boxes made of the same material can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet. A selection of suitable combinations is available on the following pages.

The sturdy containers can also be used as plain elevations for platters and trays. Without additional efforts in procuring material, it is possible to arrange varied buffet presentations quickly and easily.

The bridges and spoon rests (page 149) can be used on all trays, non-skid rubber feet on the bottom side facilitate the service enormously.

Melamine

4591 + 4588

4589 + 4594

The boxes can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet.

A small range of possible combinations is shown here, all melamine trays and inserts shown on this double-page are available on the previous pages.

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a max. water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

Individualisation as of 300 pieces upon request.

4589 + 4594

4586 + 4598.09

4586 + 4591

4587 + 4599.13

4587 + 4598.13

4587 + 4598.09

4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4588 + 4598.13

4588 + 4591

4588 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4588 + 4598.09

4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.13

4581 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4581 + 4598.13

4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4589 + 4598.13

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

bowl

china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

4593+5444

→ Inserts made of glass and china, suitable for item 4590 | p. 291

→ Party spoons item 1938.01 | p. 154

→ Suitable inserts | p. 155

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

“Modul” – walnut

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the woods warm brown colours in different shades and its distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.

→ Party spoon 1938.01 | p. 154

→ Suitable inserts for bridge “Modul” | p. 155

The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling

Please note:

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

bridge “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9x6.5

buffet display “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

spoon rest “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21x3.2x3.8

base tray “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1

"Modul" – walnut

"Modul" is a flexible product ready for "Flying Buffet" service – and therefore ideally suited for the use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top.

"Modul" is manufactured from solid walnut wood or from melamine in a modern matt-black design.

→ More items made of walnut | p. 126-141 and 255-264

“Modul” – melamine

→ Skewer 1939.01 | p. 154

→ Plate “Modul” 4383 | p. 154

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celsius.

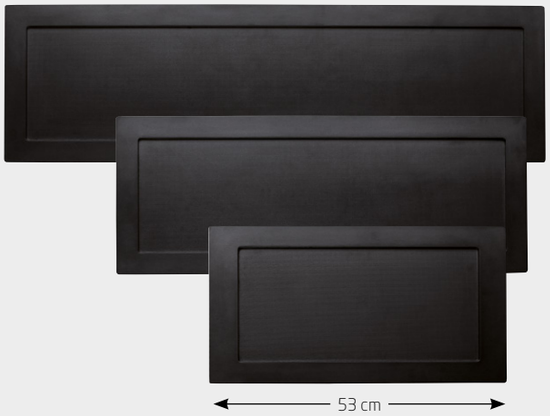
The grooves on the underside of the tray allow water to drain away.
Handwashing recommended!

→ Melamine trays in GN-dimensions | p. 147

The advantages of the robust and food-safe material melamine are particularly evident in daily use in the catering business!

The smallest tray is 53 cm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of walnut by their modest design and modern appearance.



cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

bridge “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

spoon rest “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

base tray “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

“Modul” – melamine

- modern design with matt-black surface
- food-safe
- odourless
- easy-care

→ Buffet stands “Lightning Buffet” | p. 60

“Modul” – variations

4381 + 4723

4385.22 + 4723

bowl “Modul”

china, white, square, deep, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

plate “Modul”

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

plate “Modul”

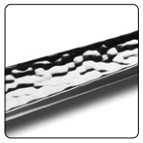
china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs



party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938.01	hammered

spoon rest “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

bridge "Modul"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9x6.5

test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

The "Modul" base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with Zieher items from the same series and beyond.

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl

square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	version	PU
3845	china	4 pcs
5254	clear glass	4 pcs

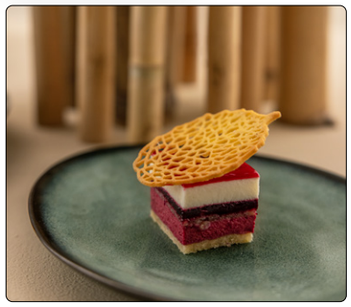
"Bosque"

A breeze of enchanted forest

The imperfection and individuality of handmade ceramics convince, opposite to the standardised results of industrial manufactured bulk goods, by their very charming and natural flair.

It's only the used reactive glaze that awards the organically shaped plates and bowls of the ceramic series "Bosque" their very special charm. These effect glazes react during the firing process with special ingredients and thus create fascinating patterns, which are basically similar but never identical. They emphasise the handmade character of the crockery and make each piece unique.

With "Bosque", a play of colours of different shades of green, blue and grey is created in fascinating gradients and effects that exude an elegant vibrancy and a festive mood.



→ Buffet displays "Sagano" | p. 26

bowl "Bosque"

stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4545.10	approx. 10x8x6	approx. 0.1	4 pcs
4545.16	approx. 16x12x9	approx. 0.5	6 pcs
4545.21	approx. 20.5x17x6	approx. 0.8	4 pcs
4545.24	approx. 24x18.5x7	approx. 1.2	4 pcs

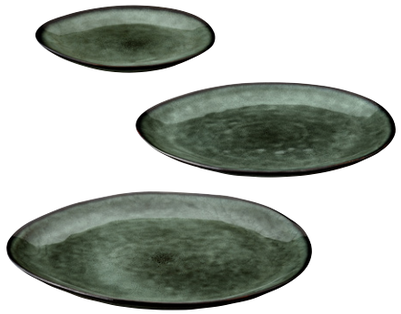
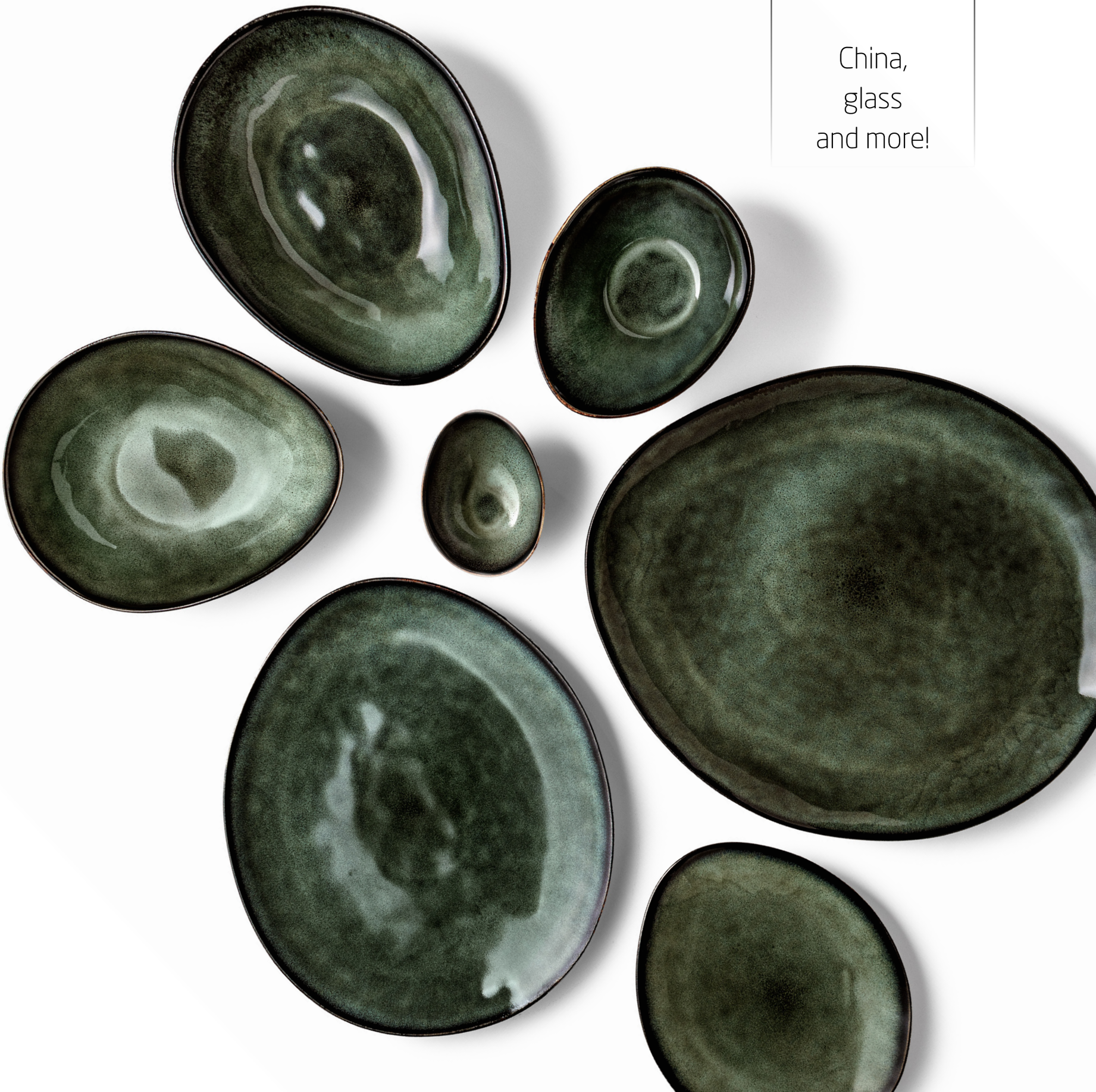


plate "Bosque"

stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), flat, organically shaped

item	l x w in cm	PU
4544.20	approx. 20x17	6 pcs
4544.28	approx. 28.5x24	4 pcs
4544.34	approx. 34x29.5	2 pcs



China,
glass
and more!

“Pulsar”

→ Glasses VISION | p. 202/203

plate/platter “Pulsar”
china, white, Ø inside 10.5 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.01PB	29.5

plate/platter “Pulsar”
china, black, matt, Ø inside 10.5 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.02PB	29.5

"Pulsar" – Sparkling impulses!

This gourmet plate is predestined for appetizers, intermediate courses or desserts.

The surface is reminiscent of the playful waves created on a smooth lake after a stones throw. The viewer's gaze purposefully wanders to the centre of the concentric design and this way, the served dishes come straight to the fore.

"Pulsar" is made of high-quality hard porcelain in a surprisingly soft composition and is available glazed in glossy white or in matt black.

Design: Grace Liu, Jian Ping Li

“Bolla”

The reluctant design and plain geometry of these plates result in a perfect basis for the modern staging of premium dishes.

The rampant elevated rim creates sufficient space, the subtle structure of the almost pure white glass also optically forms the frame for extraordinary dishes of the haute cuisine.

coup plate “Bolla”
glass, structured, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5186.14	13.5	12 pcs
5186.18	17	6 pcs
5186.22	21.5	6 pcs
5186.26	25	6 pcs

“Bolla”

“Gelo”

→ “DryPod” display | p. 271

glass plate “Gelo”

glass, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5184.14	14	12 pcs
5184.21	21	6 pcs
5184.25	25	6 pcs
5184.30	30	4 pcs

glass bowl “Gelo”

glass, inside structured, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5185.09	9/5	0.12	6 pcs
5185.14	14/4.5	0.35	12 pcs
5185.21	21/6	1.0	6 pcs
5185.27	27/6.5	2.0	6 pcs

The glass plates and bowls of the "Gelo" series set frosty accents and convey a high valence on the set table by their satined surface and robust style. The bowls, which feature a slight structure on the inside, harmonise very well with the smooth surface of the organically shaped plates. All items of this series are made of extra white special glass which, compared to standard glass, contains a significantly reduced green component.

"Ombra"

The small series "Ombra" captivates with its irregular decor. The applied colour is embedded in the glass, making it dishwasher-safe and highly durable.

Matching buffet plates in the same design allow for harmonious buffet arrangements, especially when combined with the plates and bowls from the "Ombra" series.

You can find these plates on page 67.

→ Buffet displays "Époques" | p. 18–21

glass platter "Ombra"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5117.26	26x15	6 pcs
5117.31	31.5x16.5	6 pcs

glass plate "Ombra"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black decor, round, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
5116.19	19.5	6 pcs
5116.24	24.5	6 pcs

glass bowl "Ombra"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black decor, round, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
5115.22	22/5	6 pcs
5115.25	25/6	6 pcs

“Cuspis”

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

plateau plate/bowl “Cuspis”

china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

plateau plate/small bowl “Cuspis”

china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

glass cloche “Cuspis”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes, the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls and plates is reminiscent of acorn caps.

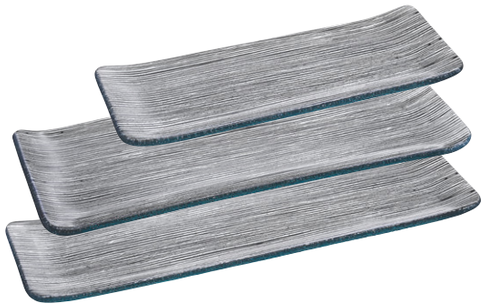
The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the big plates underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections but also allow the use of different "Cuspis" cloches (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

"Linea"

Thanks to their contrasting decor the flat glass plates of the "Linea" series provide the ideal foundation for presenting finger food, sushi, and more.

The irregular stripe pattern can also be found on the matching small bowl – the perfect complement for sauces and dips.



glass platter "Linea"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5031.31	31x12	6 pcs
5031.39	39x16	4 pcs
5031.41	41x12	4 pcs

glass platter "Linea"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5030.20	20x15	6 pcs
5030.31	31x25	4 pcs

small glass bowl "Linea"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5032.09	9x7	12 pcs

Grey glass

→ More buffet bowls made of grey glass | from p. 92

glass platter/plate

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs

glass plate

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, round, with spiral structure

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5177.20	20	2.5/4.5	6 pcs
5177.25	25	3/6	6 pcs
5177.28	28	3.5/7	4 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs

For Sushi Lovers

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

glass platter/plate
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs

Please note

the details about natural slate on page 66.

charger plate, slate

natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

sushi plate

natural slate, unsealed, approx. 10 mm thick, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2550	25x25x2

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.10	white glass	30x18

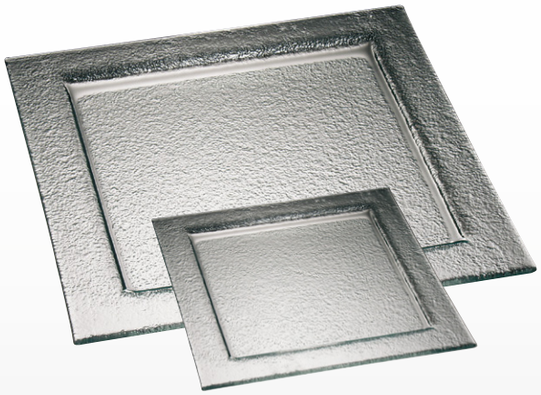
→ More platters made of special hardened saftey glass | p. 68

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33x12

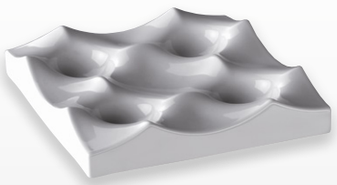
glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33x12

"Collina" is perfectly suitable for antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie, but a selection of fruits can also be beautifully put in the limelight in the hotel room.

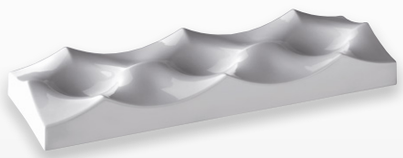
In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates, which allows to enlarge the effective area of the platters in both length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement has the appearance of a desert landscape formed by the wind.

Design: Wilma Greim



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

glass
clear glass, for platter "Collina" item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

“Modul”

→ Trays, bridges and spoon benches “Modul” | p. 150

bowl “Modul”
china, white, square, deep, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

plate “Modul”
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

plate “Modul”
china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs

Food: Grzegorz Parczewski
www.facebook.com/grzegorz.parczewski.1

Bedded on glass or china

The organic form of these extraordinary objects offers an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or for storing various items of everyday life. The glass cushion also cuts a fine figure when used as a soap dish. The larger version made of porcelain sets the scene for every dish in a surprising way and forms an exciting contrast to conventional porcelain shapes.

glass pillow “Donna”
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3

porcelain pillow “Donna”
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33x22x7

Design: Wilma Greim

“DressCoat”

Design: Nadine Podewski

plateau plate “DressCoat”
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

plateau plate “DressCoat”
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4387	17/8.5	0.85	3 pcs

plateau plate “DressCoat”
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

"DressCoat" was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterised by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth. This creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect. The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artfully decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

"DressCoat" is available in three different sizes. Besides the main application as a plateau plate, each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes – in particular if used as a bowl.

→ Etagere "DressCoat" | p. 272

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

NEW

→ Buffet display "Edge" | p. 49

Perfectly protected, stylishly presented!

The simple bottles made of coloured borosilicate glass are not only a visual highlight, but also extremely functional. With a capacity of 0.4 to 1.0 litres, they are perfect as elegant dispensers for muesli, cereals or even dried fruit and nuts on the buffet. A loose cork ball reliably protects the contents from contamination, while the green or grey tinted glass shields the contents from harmful sunlight.

The smallest version made of green borosilicate glass is ideal as a nut chute or for nibbles at the bar, while the two larger models in grey-tinted glass are perfect for cereals, muesli mixes or other supplies.

The thin yet extremely robust borosilicate glass is very sturdy, lightweight and particularly resistant to rapid temperature changes – properties that make it valuable for use in the catering trade as well as in everyday life.

"The Stripes"

"The Stripes" are characterised by a puristic design: The filigree groove embossing on the outside and the grey-tinted interior lend these glasses an elegant simplicity. The floating effect of the drink is skilfully emphasised.

→ Melamine tray | p. 147

ⓘ Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser

coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.02	9/18.5	approx. 0.7	grey
4996.03	9/23.5	approx. 1.0	grey

cocktail glass "The Stripes"

borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark grey, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4968.01	7.1/10.6	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4968.02	7.1/13.6	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

NEW

“The Diamonds” and “The Stripes”– coloured thermo glasses with texture

The double-walled glasses made of high-quality borosilicate glass skilfully set the scene for both hot and chilled drinks. The insulating vacuum between the glass walls ensures that drinks stay at the ideal temperature for longer. These special glasses impress with the pleasant feel of their decorative outer sides and the subtle yet refreshing colours on the inside.

→ Glass tray | p. 174

ⓘ Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.01	9/13.5	approx. 0.4	green

cocktail glass “The Diamonds”
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

“The Diamonds”

With their diamond-shaped embossing, “The Diamonds” are reminiscent of the artistic facets of crystal glasses. Despite their delicate appearance, the thin but sturdy borosilicate glass impresses with its low weight and exceptional robustness. Like “The Stripes”, these glasses are double-walled and the inner glass shimmers in an elegant green, creating a stylish accent.

Both glasses – “The Stripes” and “The Diamonds” – are available in 250 ml and 350 ml sizes and offer a wide range of uses. They are perfect for presenting soft drinks, cocktails, coffee specialities or even small dishes and desserts in an appealing way.

"Cave"

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With the two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

→ Information about the utilisation of the cooling pads at the buffet | p. 54

"Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shaping and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. The miniature bowl is predestined for the use at standing receptions or at the flying buffet and can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes and offers the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad. The soft tint of the grey glass, which is hand-blown in the traditional way, stages the contents of these shapely objects. They remain protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance.

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

→ Bowl/basket "Covo" | p. 72

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

The decanter cooler "On The Rocks" has been exclusively designed for Zieher decanters "Eddy" (4883) and "Star" (4947). The selected grey marble is captivating due to the diverse patterns of its marbling. Each piece is unique and offers the opportunity to decant and simultaneously chill white, rosé, and red wines in a stylish manner.

However, "On The Rocks" also allows for the exceptional presentation and serving of chilled dishes on ice. From oysters or a small serving of caviar to a selection of delightful pralines, the possibilities are virtually limitless.

You can find all information about "On The Rocks" on page 219.

Please note:

Marble is a natural product and the grey marbling can vary significantly, creating a lively and exceptional effect for this natural stone.

Certain foods, especially those containing fruit acids (citric acid), can potentially affect the surface with prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with food. Please clean with a damp cloth and mild cleaning agents only. Not dishwasher safe.

coaster "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for bowl "On The Rocks" item 8057

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8058	approx. 14	approx. 2

bowl "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for coaster "On The Rocks" item 8058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l
8057	approx. 20.5/10	approx. 1.4

wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"
set consists of:
bowl and saucer made of marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe
2 silicone rings for decanter "Eddy" (4884.PB) and decanter "Star" (4948.PB)
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
8059.PB	approx. 20.5/11	approx. 1.4	1 set (4 parts)

"Catering de Luxe"

bowl "Catering de Luxe"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281.02	19/10	1.0	6 pcs
4281.03	24/12.5	2.0	2 pcs
4281.04	28/14.5	3.5	2 pcs

→ Etagere "Falcon" | p. 116

coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

"oro79" is pure luxury

This exclusive miniseries captivates by its extraordinary surface with its golden mother-of-pearl look. A quartered ball allows serving a variety of food in an entirely new way.

"oro79" offers exceptional service for the most demanding guests.

china ball "oro79"
china, outside golden, 4 parts (3 bowls: 0.5 l / 0.6 l / 0.25 l content + lid), not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8

plate "oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5

plate "oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5

Charger plates

→ "DressCoat" | p. 178

charger plate/glass insert

clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

charger plate "Ombra"

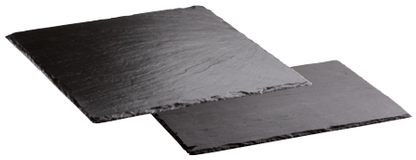
glass, 6mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
5114.06	34x34

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black glass	34x34
1670.10	white glass	30x18



charger plate, slate

natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

charger plate

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, square, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.06	rusted look	34x34
8006.06	dark grey	34x34

napkin ring "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

→ "Reef" | p. 82-85

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only), with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

"Cuspis"

The cloches and porcelain coasters of the series "Cuspis" are inspired by the nuts of the oak tree. The ball-shaped handle at the tip of the cloches allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain coasters with its distinctive texture is reminiscent of acorn caps. The coaster can be used on both sides.

If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the big plates underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections but also allow the use of different "Cuspis" cloches (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

4389.25PB + 4940.10

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

Cloches

Cloches made of borosilicate glass

→ Wine cooler "Stablo" | p. 222

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche 4982.09

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982	13	approx. 20-23

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche 4982

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700	22/2	13.3

Cloches made of borosilicate glass

The glass cloches, which are available in 6 sizes (diameters 9 cm to 30 cm), delight by their high quality and unusual form.

The covers are heat resistant, light but robust, dishwasher-safe and easy to use. Each item is manufactured by hand and shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass, which is mainly used for laboratory dishes.
Its main features are great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 222.

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

Handblown cloches

Please note:

The cloche 4848 can also be used as an elegant wine cooler and is therefore manufactured in stronger quality. The result is a slightly higher weight with significantly improved stability. The suitable stand "Mikado" is available on page 223.

→ Wine cooler stand "Mikado" | p. 223

glass cloche/wine cooler

clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for saucer "Solid" item
5244.21	20.7	4734.02

coaster "Solid"

walnut wood, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloches item 4848, 4851 and 4880.22 as with glass insert plates trays item 5244.21

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22,5/20,7 cm

The cloches on this pages are handblown and, in contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 191), are worked by hand from a solid glass drop. Therefore small air inclusions and minor streaks cannot be avoided completely. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

Example of application:
Presentation of a premium beer type

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

charger plate, glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

Cloches

Please note:

These items are handblown and hand-crafted. Minor size tolerances are normal and inevitable!

pastry/cake stand

clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

glass cloche

clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with handle, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5

glass stand

clear glass, handblown, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23

@trotterwine

Wine glasses, decanters, bar & more

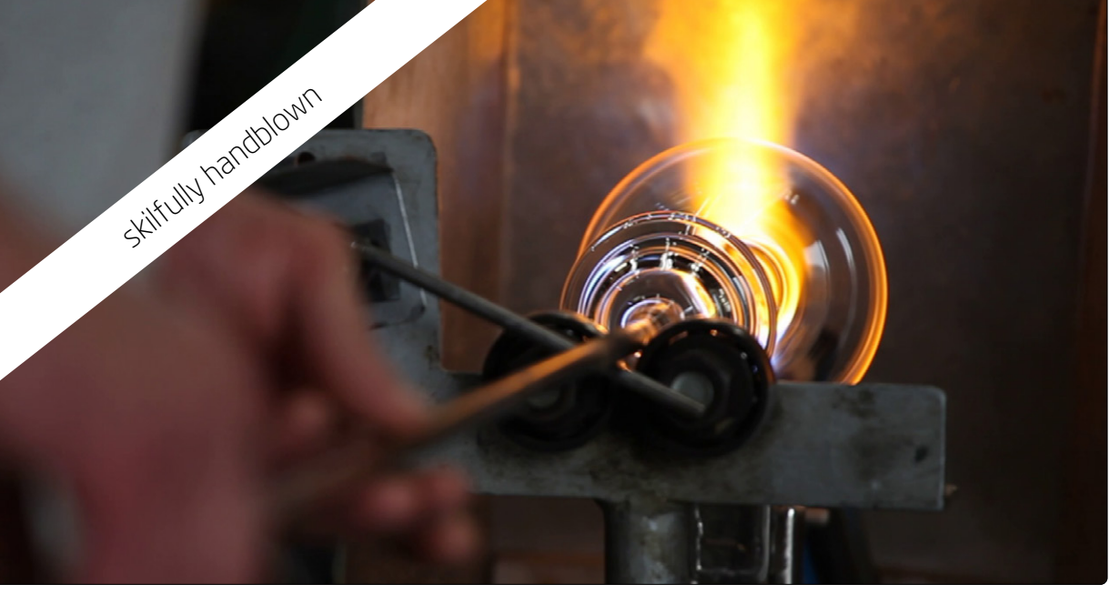
The VISION of simplicity

No distinction is made between red wine or white wine glasses in this collection - the glasses are simply theme-based or character-based. The names of the glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE, BALANCED, RICH, NOSTALGIC and SIDE clearly explain what they are used for: You intuitively reach for the glass, which in the best way presents the flavours of the wine you particularly wish to emphasise. If you want a powerful wine to be more harmonious or a touch more lively and fresh, you pick the glass with the designation, that mirrors your requirement best.

Follow us on YouTube:
"ZIEHER VISION video"

VISION

The taste experience!



Filigree craftsmanship

You have never seen wine like this!

Silvio Nitzsche, SOMMELIER.der.Podcast

Silvio Nitzsche

"Of course, there is life without wine, but who wants that?"

For more than 30 years, Silvio Nitzsche has looked after both the guests and the wine as a sommelier, amongst others in some of the best Michelin-starred restaurants.

Some of his high-profile positions have been:

- Sommelier at "Dieter Müller Restaurant" (19,5 GM, *** Michelin), Bergisch Gladbach / GER
- Sommelier at "Erna's Elderberry House", Oakhurst / CA, USA
- Assistant Restaurant Manager and Sommelier at "Speisemeisterei" restaurant (18 GM, ** Michelin), Stuttgart / GER
- Management of the wine retail and wholesale company KierdorfWein

In 2007, the sommelier found a new home in Dresden. Opening the WEIN | KULTUR | BAR he and his team managed to establish one of the best wine bars in Europe in the wine consciousness of many. He has succeeded in creating a place where wine is a given. It is not for nothing that he has already won the "Best Wine List of the Year" award six times.

The WEIN | KULTUR | BAR is listed in Gault & Millau guide and is quoted by Falstaff BARGUIDE 2024 as Germany´s best wine bar.
The NZZ named the wine bar the best wine bar in Europe in 2024.

Silvio Nitzsche handed over his wine bar to a former employee at the beginning of 2024, who is continuing to run it with great success.
Since the beginning of 2024, he has successfully dedicated himself to the podcast project "SOMMELIER", in which he invites Germany's most interesting sommeliers to a dialogue.

SOMMELIER.der.Podcast

In his professional life, the sommelier has received numerous awards for his work and for his company. Silvio Nitzsche has been voted one of the ten best sommeliers in Germany several times by "Der Feinschmecker" magazine and received the "Award of Honour" in 2019. For well over ten years, he has been consistently listed in the top 50 listings of the best German sommeliers by Rolling Pin and Busche Verlag/Aral Schlemmer Atlas. Most recently, he was named "Sommelier of the Year" by Falstaff magazine.

For further information about the VISION series, philosophy and a far-reaching analysis of sommelier Silvio Nitzsche, please visit:
www.zieher.com/en/highlights/vision

Filigree craftsmanship meets innovative design

"Zieher glasses are all about top quality craftsmanship, which is created in one of the most innovative and best glass-blowing workshops in the world. Each glass is unique and has been created from lead-free crystalline glass, using a traditional glass-blowing method.

As well as having a perfect, highly sophisticated and fascinating design, the glasses in the VISION range are guaranteed to provide maximum aroma and optimum development of the wine.

However, it is particularly the fascination of the light, the colours and the visual depth, that makes it impossible to tear your eyes away from the glass, because: You have never seen wine like this!"

Silvio Nitzsche

FRESH now with effervescent point!

Get to know VISION!

The glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE and BALANCED are also available in a single package.

FRESH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, including effervescent point

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.01	8/24	approx. 340	2 pcs
5480.01-1	8/24	approx. 340	1 pc

For extremely fresh white wines, Prosecco or any variety of sparkling wine, light rosé wines

The wide opening of this glass allows the carbon dioxide in sparkling wines to gently evaporate. This prevents the aroma perception of the nose from being broadsided by a concentration of carbon dioxide, which is often the case with classic sparkling wine glasses. The glass provides the palate with a centralised aroma concentration, which allows the wine to express its exquisitely lively, refreshing and light character. The development of the flavour-carrying, freshly acidic structures is encouraged, and individual features of the bouquet are brought into focus. The effervescent point at the bottom of the goblet creates a fine string of rising carbon dioxide bubbles in sparkling wine.

STRAIGHT

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.02	9/27	approx. 540	2 pcs
5480.02-1	9/27	approx. 540	1 pc

For pure grape varieties and fruity / aromatic red and white wines

The characteristics of the wine are reflected harmoniously one-to-one in this glass. The authenticity of the aroma culture of a grape variety is made discernible and presented in an unpretentious way, which makes this glass particularly suitable for all types of authentic grape varieties such as Riesling or Sauvignon Blanc. Light, aromatic red wines are transformed into pure drinking enjoyment.

INTENSE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.03	10.5/28	approx. 640	2 pcs
5480.03-1	10.5/28	approx. 640	1 pc

For opulent, great growth, powerful white and red wines, rustic, acidic white and red wines, young and middle aged Bordeaux wines

The tapering neck of this glass intensifies the aroma molecules, which are positively hurled out of the glass. The acidity is harmoniously structured in the fruit bouquet and completes the opulent overall sensation of strength. The glass provides intensive oxidation, making it ideal for any wine that can be decanted or served in carafes.

BALANCED

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.04	12/25	approx. 850	2 pcs
5480.04-1	12/25	approx. 850	1 pc

For white and red Burgundy, great Piedmontese wines, highly complex but sensitive white and red wines, extremely opulent rosé wines and old vintage champagne

A perfect glass for wine that is not for decanting due to its sensitive structure, but still requires a great deal of air. This crystal emanates pure consonance. Even with discordant wines, it succeeds in creating a concentrated and highly elegant impression. This glass turns wine into a complete aromatic experience, without overdoing it.

The Zieher Food – VISION

→ Wine glass lid "Tesoro" | p. 204

The VISION series is predestined for wine and has been created to perfectly represent its different facets. In addition to this, the glasses offer an extraordinary platform for small delicacies or complimentary dishes from the chef. The harmonic wavy shape of the bottom creates an eye-catching ring when filled with spume or liquids. The depression in its centre provides space for amuse bouches or decorative highlights.

Please note

enclosed care instructions!
Further information | p. 206

RICH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.05	7/23	approx. 280	2 pcs

For fortified, sweet and dessert wines and any type of distilled beverages

A glass for the majority of heavyweight or high-proof drinks. The small presentation surface ensures that the wine or brandy does not become overly concentrated, so that the heavyweight aromatic elements are released in a nuanced way. Due to the glass having a narrow opening, the nose cannot go in very far, which prevents the perceiving mucous membranes from receiving a barrage of alcohol.

NOSTALGIC

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.06	10.5/16.5	approx. 250	2 pcs

For cocktails or as a food glass

The wide chalice is perfect for elegant presentations of creative cocktails, spectacular hors d'oeuvres or sophisticated sweets. Ideal in combination with SIDE for plain water, for easy service distinguishing both types of water.

SIDE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.07	9/10.5	approx. 480	2 pcs

For carbonated mineral water and soft drinks

Complementing the wine glass series, this glass is the tasteful companion for a stylish presentation of carbonated mineral water and soft drinks. The carbon dioxide is harmonised and the acids and mineral elements of fine sources are delivered to the tongue and the palate in a refreshing way, without being intrusive.

"Tesoro"

The product:

The "Tesoro" wine glass lid preserves the volatile aromas and fits on every VISION wine glass. At the same time it protects the wine from flying insects and other foreign bodies.

The lids are made of high-quality borosilicate glass, which originates from the laboratory sector and is known for excellent chemical resistance and high light transmission in combination with a flawless surface quality.

The break-proof glass can easily be cleaned in the dishwasher and is odourless - the basic requirement for preserving the aromas of the wine.

Putting the rule to the test:

Take two glasses of the same kind. Now fill both of them equally. "Seal" one of the glasses with "Tesoro" and leave the other one open. Wait for just five minutes and then smell both glasses.

Both wines will be identical in taste! This reflects the development the opened wine is nevertheless going through. Note the variety of aromas, which you can absorb and analyse in the glass previously closed with the lid. You will be astonished.

Tapas culture:

Tapas (lit.: small lids) meanwhile have become a gastronomic concept. According to the actual literal origin, you can arrange accompanying snacks and sweets on the "Tesoro" and serve them to your guests with the wine glass.

wine glass lid "Tesoro"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9	2.3	6 pcs.

Covers fine wines, preserves volatile aromas and acts as a serving lid.

An aid to wine enjoyment!

"It's not just a wine glass lid, it's about capturing transience. Hardly anything is as volatile as the wine aromas that escape from an open bottle or a filled wine glass. It happens automatically and naturally. It is irreversible and, in retrospect, often leaves a feeling of regret for not being able to capture the moment.

Sometimes it's in fact the small and inconspicuous things that leave a particularly big and lasting impression - like the "Tesoro" wine glass lid. It creates wine experiences you have never before consciously and obviously perceived."

Silvio Nitzsche, SOMMELIER.der.Podcast

The function:

Inside a wine glass, a microcosm of different aroma molecules is created. The variety of primary, secondary and tertiary fragrances emanates from a wine glass in several stages and cannot be enjoyed in interplay.

The "Tesoro" lid preserves the volatile aromas within the glass. The wine does not develop more slowly, but the fragrance molecules, which normally vanish, can be perceived gradually or together - at your own discretion. Thus the little enjoyment helper enables a completely new wine experience.

VISION

The premium polishing cloth made of microfibre is scratch- and lint-free, which makes it excellently suited for polishing wine glasses and decanters. The polishing cloth is washable at up to 90 degrees celsius and ensures streak-free results. Please follow the care instructions.

glasses polishing cloth

premium polishing cloth made from polyester, microfibre, white, suitable for washing machines

Item	l x w in cm
5664	70x43.5

The VISION presentation case is a sturdy hard-shell case with a foam insert precisely fitting for all glasses of the VISION series and the ideal tool for presenting the glasses to interested parties on site.

VISION presentation case

hard shell cases with foam layer,incl. 1 pc of each VISION glasses (5480.01 - .07), premium polishing cloth, cotton gloves and information flyer about VISION and decanters

item	l x w x h in cm
5661.02	65x34.5x18

Care instructions VISION:

To maintain the attractive appearance of the glasses for as long as possible, we recommend washing by hand. If you do use the dishwasher, we suggest the following:

- Select the shortest possible rinsing cycle at low temperatures, use a cleaning agent that is suitable for glasses, and ensure that the water hardness is between 4 and 6.
- Remove your glasses from the dishwasher as soon as the rinsing cycle is completed if possible.
- Polish your glasses with half-linen or microfibre towels for the best result. Cotton towels may leave small scratches and traces of lint.
- It is best to use 2 cloths for drying. This way you can polish the glass from the inside and outside at the same time. Please avoid to turn the base, as this may cause the stem to brake.

Further information:
WWW.ZIEHER-VISION.COM

For series VISION, we recommend the CAMBRO - Camrack® Warewashing System

If you are interested or if there are any questions, please don´t hesitate to contact your Cambro representative.

Camrack® 4-in-1 Warewashing System

- Efficient washing
- Optimum sanitary storage
- Inventory control
- Safe, sanitary transportatio

The Camrack® Warewashing System will protect your valuable stemware and tumblers not only during washing, but also during stacking, storage and transportation. This helps to avoid costs related to damaged glasses. Detailed information about the Camrack® Warewashing System is available at www.cambro.com

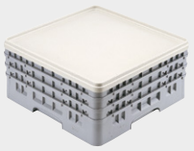
Camrack® Warewashing System

ambro® offers a 4-in-1 system where glassware is washed, stored, identified and transported in one single unit. This multipurpose unit involves the Camdolly®, Camrack® compartment racks and the Camrack® cover.

item racks	number of compartments	max. height	max. Ø	rack height	for item	name
25S958	25	25.8 cm	8.7 cm	30.8 cm	5480.01	FRESH
20S1114	20	30 cm	9.8 cm	34.9 cm	5480.02	STRAIGHT
16S1114	16	30 cm	10.9 cm	34.9 cm	5480.03	INTENSE
9S958	9	25.8 cm	14.8 cm	30.8 cm	5480.04	BALANCED
30S958	30	25.8 cm	7.9 cm	30.8 cm	5840.05	RICH
16S638	16	17.4 cm	10.9 cm	22.5cm	5480.06	NOSTALGIC
20S418	20	11.4 cm	9.8 cm	14.3 cm	5480.07	SIDE

Accessories - Dolly and Cover

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
CDR2020	54.3x54.3x20.3	soft grey (151)



item	l x w x h in cm	colour
DRC2020	50x50x2.4	grey (180)

Feedbacks to the wine glass series VISION

Andrea Zigrossi, Italy
instagram.com/trotterwine

"I can say that my first encounter with Zieher glasses was "love at first taste". Finding glasses that enhance the tasting experience to the maximum is not easy, and the VISION Series succeeds in full! Thanks to the unique design and the lightweight material, the wine is excellently expressed making the tasting flawless."

Annika Hohmann, Germany
instagram.com/the_hunting_wine_girl

"Special about the VISION series is that we are talking about character glasses. We approach the wine individually through the glass and thus receive a much more intense experience of pleasure. The glasses are not only eye-catching but also enrich our palate."

Thomas Dötzer, Germany
www.doetzers.de

"From the very beginning, we have been excited by the appearance and the design of the glasses. But after the first degustation, we have been enthusiastic! We did not want to stop tasting. The wine simply gains a different character. The BALANCED glass makes decanting superfluous and a Grappa out of the RICH glass is simply a great experience!"

Emanuele Trono, Italy
Instagram.com/enoblogger

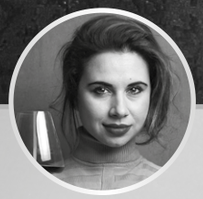
"My experiences with the Zieher VISION series have been outstanding. The glasses praise the wine, they are extremely light, give expressiveness to the wine and are also a beautiful design object. They are a must-have for every wine lover and I also became Zieher-addicted."

Ed Agg, Australia
instagram.com/thecellarpost

"The Zieher VISION range is the marriage of exceptional design and an uncompromising approach to enhancing the wine experience. It's these characteristics that make the VISION range both a work of art, and the most precise, reliable, and exciting glassware one can own."

Walid Romaya, USA
instagram.com/princeofwine

"As a wine influencer, I have tasted thousands of wines in all glass shapes and sizes. The INTENSE wine glass is the perfect balance of beauty and functionality. It is a piece of art in your hand, that delivers and intensifies the wine aromas and characteristics through its unique and beautiful bulbous base. When using the glass for wine tastings in bars, people literally flooded me with comments about its beauty. Simply spectacular and one of the best wine glasses I have ever tasted with."



Elisa Dublyanska, Italy
instagram.com/ilviaggioinuncalice

"The INTENSE glasses from the VISION collection are my favourite! A perfect combination of quality, innovative design and elegance. They give a unique tasting experience."

Rasmus Christensen, Denmark
instagram.com/winewherever

"The VISION series have a remarkable ability to bundle the fragrance, while providing an elegant and aesthetic appearance."

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!

#ziehermoment

@zieher_selection

facebook.com/
Zieher

instagram.com/
Zieher_Selection

youtube.com/user
ZieherGermany

linkedin.com/
company/zieher-kg

xing.com/
companies/zieherkg

"Star"
"Star" - mini
"Doppio"

Decanters

"Doppio"

"Doppio" – how about a little extra?

In the "Doppio" decanter, wine is given a double stage that attracts attention and provides surprising effects.

The geometric silhouette and the reduced design directs the view to the inside, because the whole secret of this extraordinary design discloses in filled condition.

Attractive visual effects appear already during the pouring process when the wine is divided onto both levels of the "Doppio" decanter. It almost seems that the wine is levitating.

In addition to the natural flow of the wine, which pours over the inside of the decanter onto the two levels, the division into two levels also has a beneficial effect on the development of the wine. The splitting creates a significantly larger surface of the wine with a comparatively small space requirement on the table, which maximises the possible oxygen contact. The division also remains when pouring out, so that the cascaded flow creates a waterfall effect, which additionally increases aeration through swirling.

"Doppio" is elaborately handcrafted from high quality borosilicate glass, which is robust and easy to clean. The ideal charge of the decanter is 0.75 litre in order to generate maximum oxygen contact and the most beautiful optical effects.

Design: Itamar Harari

→ Decanter dry racks | p. 220/221

decanter/carafe "Doppio"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894	20	30	approx. 1.75

decanter/carafe "Doppio"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894.PB	20	30	approx. 1.75

Further information about "Doppio"

archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER 2021

"Star" - mini

Uniqueness in practice

"Many decanters provide a fast but completely unbalanced development of wines because the wines develop only by a macro-oxidation on the surface. It's more balanced and harmonic to implement the necessary oxygen in a very soft and gentle way.

The filigree rays of the centric star animate the served wine to a very soft enhancement. During the slewing, the oxygen is mildly folded in and integrated into the wine. Thus the wine starts to develop on its own terms and not – as with other decanters – just on the surface.

The swirling of the wine is a fascinating view and helps in a three-dimensional development to harmonise the acid and to synchronise different levels of aroma.

By using borosilicate glass as raw material for this decanter, which sticks out by its extremely smooth surface, another highly pleasant effect is that the aromatic molecules aren't expelled from the wine but allowed to present themselves completely in the wine glass. The aerated wine becomes extremely balanced, carefully crafted and centered. An additional value which is simply priceless!"

Silvio Nitzsche, SOMMELIER.der.Podcast

BAR-FACE

Cocktail: Spanish Stargazer

→ VISION Nostalgic | p. 203

The small "Star" - mini is particularly suitable for the decantation of open wines or small bottles. The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. The reduced size allows to decant white wines and still to temper them in wine coolers. Also for dessert wines, the staging of innovative high-end cocktails, flavoured spirits, to the point of exotic juices – this unique product is the perfect solution.

More information about "Star"

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. ("Star" - mini).

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945	11.5	24	approx. 0.7

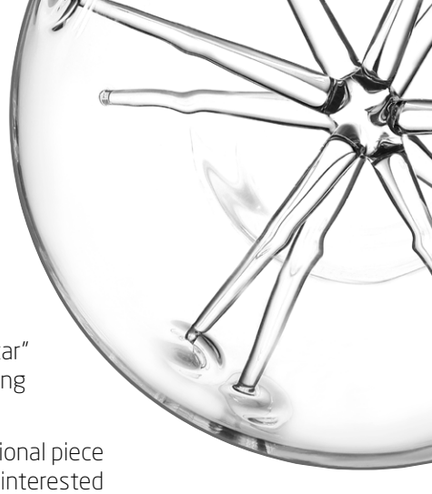
decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945.PB	11.5	24	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with VISION "Straight"
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 11.5 cm, height 24 cm, content bowl approx. 0.7 l
2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4946.PB	1 set (3 parts)

"Star"



The art of decanting

The decanter "Star" synergises the aesthetics of a unique copy with the functionality of a professional tool for vinophile pleasure.

Based on products from glassblower Detlef Greiner-Perth and presented by Silvio Nitzsche, "Star" is possibly the most fascinating wine carafe in a long time, due to its exceptional design.

The individual star raises each carafe to an exceptional piece and forms a fascinating basis for discussions with interested guests. This artistically designed centerpiece becomes a unique element in a complex process due to numerous processing steps. This is pure luxury in our uniform world because not a single "Star" is like another.

Idea: Detlef Greiner-Perth

reddot winner 2020

The big "Star" has a recessed grip in the bottom, which on the one hand improves the swirl during filling and slewing, on the other hand it ensures good handling and a secure hold when serving the wine.

The collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

decanter/carafe "Star"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4947	15.5	32	approx. 1.8

pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

decanter/carafe "Star" with ring

set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Star"
borosilicate glass, Ø 15.5 cm, height 32 cm, content bowl approx. 1.8 l
1 ring
silicone, black, Ø 13.4 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4948.PB	1 set (2 parts)

→ Decanter dry racks | p. 220/221

Follow us on YouTube: Making of "Star"

"Eddy" - mini

The small "Eddy" - mini is perfectly suitable for the decanting of wines by the glass and little bottles. Thereby the ideal charge to maximise the content of oxygen is 0.375 litre. The compact design is perfectly suitable to decant white wines first and then to temper in a wine cooler. By the extravagant character of this design item, even high-end cocktails and other exotic creations can be staged harmoniously.

The basic material for this development worker for wine is extremely robust, high-grade borosilicate glass. This type of glass, which stands out due to its dense structure, extraordinary transparency and hardness, is the precondition for the implementation of the introversive swirl elements. In an interplay with light and the contained wine, they create visually interesting colour reflections and graphic effects.

Further information about "Eddy"

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891	12	25	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891.PB	12	25	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini with VISION "Straight"
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 12 cm, height 25 cm, content bowl approx. 0.8 l
2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4892.PB	1 set (3 parts)

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxidation is 0.375 ltr. ("Eddy" - mini).

"Eddy" - the wine development worker

"The decanter "Eddy" defines the world of extreme wine instruments in a completely new way. Their functionality has seldom been united with an aesthetic language of design in such a spellbinding way. The matchlessly fast-paced development of structure, which all wines undergo in that respirator, is really fascinating! Once rotating in this texture stimulator, due to the thousand-fold swirls at the conical indentations, the wine goes through a process, whose behavior is equivalent to an oxidation reaction of several hours, within a few seconds."

Silvio Nitzsche – SOMMELIER.der.Podcast

The volume of the big "Eddy" has been dimensioned in a way that, with a filling of up to 1.5 litre, the extension of the wines surface becomes as large as possible. Due to the flattened bottom, "Eddy" stands safely and straight, the ring, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

Follow us on YouTube: Video "Eddy"

→ Illuminated ring | p. 218

decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring

set consists of:
1 decanter made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, approx. 2.3 l content
1 ring made of silicone, black,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4884.PB	17	35	1 set (2 parts)

decanter/carafe "Eddy"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4883	17	33	approx. 2.3

pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

→ Decanter dry racks | p. 220/221

“Pebble”

“Pebble” is made of high-grade, lead free crystal glass. The unfilled decanter inspires by the brilliance of the glass alone and the resulting light reflections.

These products are hand-blown with perfect craftsmanship. The sensitivity and longstanding experience of the glass blowers become apparent in particular in the creation of the bottom, which is extensively dimensioned and separated into three convex segments.

While filling the decanter the wine flows, due to the shaping of the neck, along the complete inside area, which maximises the surface of the wine and thus contributes to the aeration. The three swales at the bottom serve to further swirl the poured wine, which results in a gentle but nevertheless very effective aeration. This effect can be intensified by warily swinging the filled decanter.

The diagonal cut of the neck and the accurate polishing of the raw edges minimise the formation of drops while pouring out.

Design: Itamar Harari

decanter/carafe “Pebble”
crystal glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890	20	30	approx. 1.8

decanter/carafe “Pebble”
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890.PB	20	30	approx. 1.8

Decanter accessories

Spot on! – base ring with LED-light

Detailed description
rechargeable LED-light

Please note:

The chargers in the gift box are equipped with a EU plug, chargers with US resp. UK plugs are available upon request.

pedestal/ring, illuminable
silicone, black, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Star" item 4947 and "Eddy" item 4883 at an angle, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

This base ring for the "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) decanters offers the chance to stage served wine through light.

The rechargeable Zieher LED-light (item 8150) fits exactly into the cavity at the bottom part of the ring and thus puts the served wine inside the decanter into the limelight in a fascinating way. In the beginning, the illumination effect in the filled decanter can be very unobtrusive when serving strongly pigmented red wine. But at a decreasing level, the play of light and colours becomes more and more intense in an exciting way.

These accessories are also suitable to illuminate glass bowls and -platters. In combination with the ring, the LED-light and remote control still maintain their known options, such as adjustable brightness, 7 different colours and various colour-changing functions. Detailed information about the Zieher rechargeable LED-light can be found on page 62.

All components (ring, light, remote control and charger) are available either as single parts or as a set in a gift box.

basic ring with LED-light
set consists of:
1 ring made of silicone, black
1 rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device EU and remote control
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
8153.01PB	1 set (4 parts)

Carved in Stone

On hot days, decanting wine while keeping it at the optimal drinking temperature can be quite a challenge. The decanter cooler "On The Rocks" offers an innovative and highly aesthetic solution for this situation.

"On The Rocks" has been exclusively designed for Zieher decanters "Eddy" (item 4883)and "Star" (item 4947). The selected grey marble is captivating due to the diverse patterns of its marbling. Each piece is unique and offers the opportunity to decant and simultaneously chill white, rosé, and red wines in a stylish manner.

The top part of the cooler is stored in the freezer, while the matching base remains unchilled. It captures the condensation that forms on the frosted top part during use, ensuring that the table remains dry and free from unwanted water stains. The frozen shell ensures that the wine maintains the desired drinking temperature for longer on hot days. Two silicone rings, included in the set (8059.PB), dampen noise and protect the decanters when inserted into the cooler.

With "On The Rocks", chilled dishes can also be presented and served on ice in an exceptional way. From oysters or a small serving of caviar to a selection of delightful pralines, the possibilities are virtually limitless (page 183).

bowl "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for coaster "On The Rocks" item 8058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l
8057	approx. 20.5/10	approx. 1.4

coaster "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for bowl "On The Rocks" item 8057

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8058	approx. 14	approx. 2

wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"
set consists of:
bowl and saucer made of marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe
2 silicone rings for decanter "Eddy" (4884.PB) and decanter "Star" (4948.PB)
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
8059.PB	approx. 20.5/11	approx. 1.4	1 set (4 parts)

Please note:

"On The Rocks" is suitable for Zieher decanters "Eddy" (4883) and "Star" (4947).

Marble is a natural product and the grey marbling can vary significantly, creating a lively and exceptional effect for this natural stone.

Certain foods, especially those containing fruit acids (citric acid), can potentially affect the surface with prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with food. Please clean with a damp cloth and mild cleaning agents only. Not dishwasher-safe.

Decanter

→ "Star" | p. 213

→ "Pebble" | p. 216

→ "Doppio" | p. 210

→ "Eddy" | p. 215

Care instructions decanter:

Most of these carafes have microscopically seen a rough surface, which leftovers of the wine might adhere to and cause an unattractive appearance of the decanters. Our decanters have the advantage of being made of particularly high-quality laboratory glass, which is extremely smooth and repellent. In case of traces, these can easily be removed by using a mixture of citric acid and water. After a 2 hours residence time, the problem should be solved. The optionally available drying racks made of stainless steel, facilitate the drying of the decanters after rinsing.

pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

Suitable for the Zieher decanters "Doppio", "Star", "Eddy" and "Pebble". Also suitable for the presentation of the decanter "Star".

decanter dry rack "Stablo"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters "Eddy" (4883), "Star" (4947), "Pepple" (4890) and "Doppio" (4894), in black gift box

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.20PB	15/23	20	1 pc

Creating a useful tool with a high demand on aesthetics – this was the idea during the development of "DryPod". The solid rack made of brushed stainless steel, PVD refined in either black or brass coloured, forms the basis for this shapely product. An accurately fitting drip tray, made of translucent resin, is placed inside the rack and harmonises with its anthracite colouration with both variants.

Primarily "DryPod" is a drying rack for decanters. The geometry was chosen in a way that all Zieher decanters can be placed safely, besides the big variations of "Eddy", "Star", "Doppio" a.s.o., it can also take hold of the smaller versions of some types as well as many other decanters in classical format. The drip tray securely collects dripping water and can be easily removed for cleaning.

Even after drying, all decanters are well stored in "DryPod". No matter if in a showcase or on the shelf, the decanter is stylishly presented by the precious display. Here, the downward-pointing opening helps prevent dirt from getting in easily.

Besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the item can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find a selection of fitting combinations as well as further inspirations on pages 271 and 304.

dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray

set consists of:
dry rack/display stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated
drip tray made of resin, anthracite, matt, translucent
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2231.PB	18	26	brass
2233.PB	18	26	black

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"

massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18	26	brass
2232	18	26	black

Fig. from bottom

drip tray

resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1

“Stablo” – filigree versatility

→ All information about “Stablo” | p. 113

wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for “Stablo” M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and “Stablo” XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43

Also available separately on request

buffet stand “Stablo” XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs

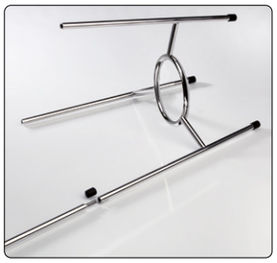
extension “Stablo”
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand “Stablo” item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

Please note:

For one buffet stand “Stablo” XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required.

Extension for buffet stand XL ring
8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm



"Mikado" – cool staging!

The bottle cooler "Mikado" is made of solid stainless steel and high gloss polished. Due to its weight and the generously dimensioned floor area, the solid frame has the required stability to offer the matching cooler made of hand-blown glass a secure hold.

Additional silicone rings on the upper side of the rods treat the glass body with care and avoid disturbing noise.

A very special highlight creates the optionally available waterproof LED-light, which can be placed right inside the cooler. Multiple colours and functions can be adjusted by a remote control, an optionally available supporting ring keeps the light in position. All information about the LED-light can be found on page 62.

The glass insert of the "Mikado" bottle cooler can also be used as cloche. The reinforced quality, which is indispensable for the use as a cooler, brings, besides the slightly higher weight, also an obviously improved stability. The integrated ball grip at the top provides an easy handling when used as a cloche (page 192).

Design: Itamar Harari

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 62

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

wine cooler stand "Mikado"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2220.70	approx. 24	approx. 70

Positioning of ring and light in wine cooler 4881.26 or 4848

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

EDDY - DASH!
THE VIKING III
THE VIKING II

For drinks with character

THE BAR COLLECTION by Zieher enriches the bar scene with new characters which are predestined for independent creations beyond the cocktail mainstream. Each jar playfully and humorously picks up on a different theme and thus exudes a good portion of humor in its own way.

Made of particularly break-proof and temperature-resistant borosilicate glass, all glasses not only offer an extravagant outer shell, but with a capacity of up to 500 ml, also provide plenty of space for extraordinary experiments and countless recipes.

Despite their differences, all glasses are easy to combine and create possibilities that go far beyond serving a drink. Besides the taste, a haptic and visual experience is generated as well, which fulfils the basis of modern cocktail staging.

"The Knobbed" plays with its content, because the attached knobs imitate the bubbles of carbonic acid in an amusing way. Interesting contradictions to the actual content can be taken to extremes here.

→ "Eddy - Dash!" | p. 228

cocktail glass "The Knobbed"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4972	8.5/12	0.5	6 pcs

"The Pill" allows for many associations: The risks and side effects of the drinks served in these glasses range from the feeling of well-being after consuming various healthy drinks to the intoxicating effects of high-proof cocktail creations.

"The Vikings" are vaguely reminiscent of the headgear of ancient Vikings. They offer a large, clear chalice on satined feet, in which strong cocktails can be staged transparently. The variant with two feet surprises with its tilted position, while the three-foot variant appears stable and yet almost floating.

Cocktail:
WONDER PILL

→ Glass tray 5145 | p. 292

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8/14	0.47	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking II"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 2 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4974	8/11.5	0.4	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12	0.43	6 pcs

THE BAR COLLECTION

The dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" for dosing bitter or sour ingredients is, alongside the glasses, an important part of THE BAR COLLECTION. A fitting squirt dispenser comes with every bottle. This vessel is formally based on the well-known "Eddy" wine decanters from Zieher and, in addition to being used as a dash bottle, also enables further uses. Thus for example, a "cocktail from the bottle" can be served in these vessels, the inwardly directed swirling bodies allow the ingredients to be mixed right before the drink is enjoyed.

The smallest "Eddy" can also be used in the restaurant. For this purpose, Zieher offers suitable cruets as well as matching bottle pourers with hygienic sealing caps, which allow the "Eddy - Dash!" to be used as an oil or vinegar bottle.

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

→ "Ménage-à-trois" | p. 285

→ Glass tray | p. 284

freeflow pourer with flap

18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

drop pourer

cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

Coloured thermo glasses

NEW

"The Stripes" and "The Diamonds" are available in 250 ml and 350 ml sizes and offer a wide range of uses. They are perfect for presenting soft drinks, cocktails, coffee specialities or even small dishes and desserts in an appealing way.

→ Glass tray | p. 174

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

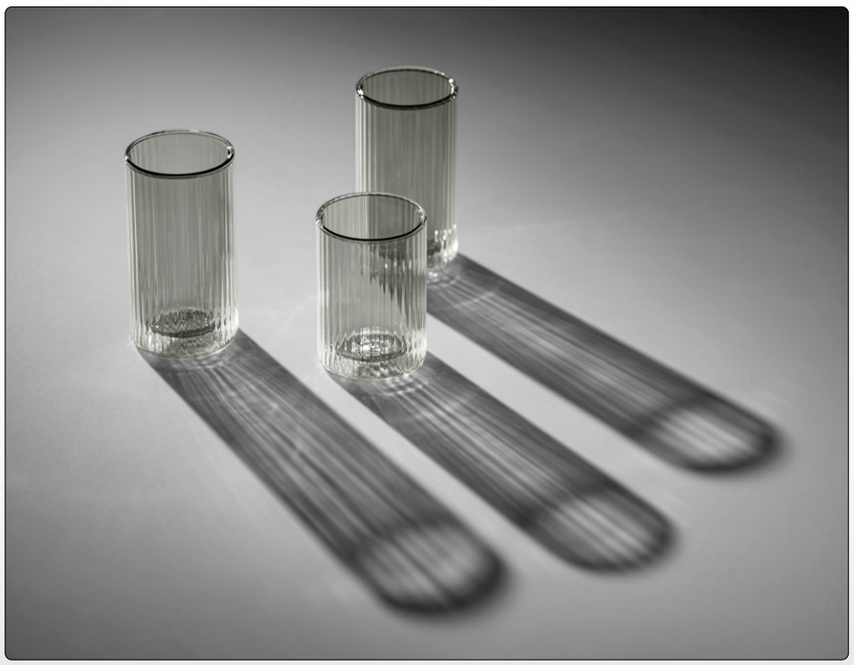
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

With their diamond-shaped embossing, "The Diamonds" are reminiscent of the artistic facets of crystal glasses. Despite their delicate appearance, the thin but sturdy borosilicate glass impresses with its low weight and exceptional robustness. Like "The Stripes", these glasses are double-walled and the inner glass shimmers in an elegant green, creating a stylish accent.

cocktail glass "The Stripes"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark grey, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4968.01	7.1/10.6	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4968.02	7.1/13.6	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

"The Stripes" are characterised by a purist design: The filigree groove embossing on the outside and the grey-tinted interior lend these glasses an elegant simplicity. The floating effect of the drink is skilfully emphasised.



No sliding, no clattering – non-slip solutions from Zieher!

The coasters made of food-safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit. Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are therefore a thing of the past.

The white, skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

A ring and a test tube holder made of black silicone provide a stable base for numerous small bowls and miniatures.

Suitable inserts for ring 4681.S

wine glass lid "Tesoro"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9	2.3	6 pcs.

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip placement of bowls item 4814.17, 4930 and 5478

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

glass bowl

dark grey laquered, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681.S (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3

holder for the test tubes

silicone, Ø 4,6 cm 2,7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

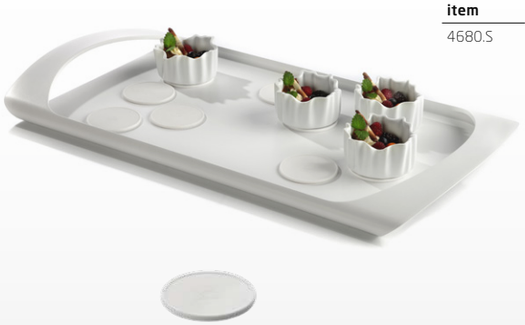
test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501 (p. 280)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

→ "Flex-Tree" | p. 102

→ China series "DressCoat" | p. 178



coaster

silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

→ Display | p. 280

Miniatures

@Heike Witzgall | *Photography for Franco Körperich, Switzerland*

"Cuspis"

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes, the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps.

The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

→ Big cloche "Cuspis" 4940.25 | p. 166

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4963.01	6/8.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs
4963.02	6.5/9.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4964	12/7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs
4954.03	9/9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

Double-walled thermo glasses

Please note:

Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared capacity may occur.

Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features.

The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The insulating effect keeps cold liquids cold for longer and warm liquids warm for longer.

The thin yet extremely robust borosilicate glass is very sturdy, lightweight and particularly resistant to rapid temperature changes – properties that make it valuable for use in the catering trade as well as in everyday life.

glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height	content in l	PU
4901.01	6/5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4901.02	8.8/7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9/4	approx. 0.07	6 pcs
4956.02	11/5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4956.03	13/6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs
4956.04	15/7	approx. 0.3	4 pcs

"The Diamonds" and "The Stripes" NEW

→ Glass tray | p. 174

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

Coloured thermo glasses with texture

The double-walled glasses made of high-quality borosilicate glass skilfully set the scene for both hot and chilled drinks. The insulating vacuum between the glass walls ensures that drinks stay at the ideal temperature for longer. These special glasses impress with the pleasant feel of their decorative outer sides and the subtle yet refreshing colours on the inside.

Both glasses – "The Stripes" and "The Diamonds" – are available in 250 ml and 350 ml sizes and offer a wide range of uses. They are perfect for presenting soft drinks, cocktails, coffee specialities or even small dishes and desserts in an appealing way.

→ Melamine tray | p. 147

cocktail glass "The Stripes"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark grey, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4968.01	7.1/10.6	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4968.02	7.1/13.6	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

"Reef" & "Leaf"

→ Item 2311 | p. 84

Showpieces of table culture

Large numbers of single parts are cast from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork.

The small presentation baskets can be equipped with miniatures made of clear or coloured glass and give your food a stunning stage.

glass bowl

dark grey, laquered, round, handblown, ground edge, handwash recommended

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17/5.5	0.3

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	0.14	24 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2320	16	5.5

bowl/basket "Leaf"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2350	13	8

small bowl/basket "Leaf"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2358	8/5	2 pcs

bowl "Splash"

pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø / height in cm	inside useable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15/5	6

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2318	8/5	2 pcs

small glass bowl "Linea"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5032.09	9x7	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs

→ Black china plates | p. 244
→ Etageres "Flex-Tree" | p. 102

small glass bowl
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs

small glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round, with slight corners

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5173	8	3	12 pcs

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039	10x8.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs

@Heike Witzgall | Photography for
Franco Körperich, Switzerland

glass miniature, 2 parts

glass, satined, wavy rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l (bottom part)	PU
5445	5.5/7.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

glass pillow "Donna"

glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3	🎁

glass bowl "Gelo"

glass, inside structured, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5185.09	9/5	0.12	6 pcs
5185.14	14/4.5	0.35	12 pcs

Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight, this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior.

"Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shaping and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. "Cave" is predestined for the use at standing receptions and flying buffets. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

Design: Wilma Greim

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With the two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

→ Glass bowls "Cave" | p. 182

small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855.01	black matt	4 pcs

small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black matt	4 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

small bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

→ Stainless steel cruet stand 2056.01 | p. 286

small glass creamer
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7x7x4.5	0.13	4 pcs

miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottles items 5296.01 and 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	PU
5297.01	2	2.2	24 pcs
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.01	4.5/14.5	0.1	12 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5330.08	7.5/3.5	0.08	6 pcs

→ Food displays | p. 280

glass cone

clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs

test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs

glass

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs

ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

small glass creamer
clear glass, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5416	4.7/9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

→ Melamine tray 4593 | p. 290

glass tray
clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e.g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs

small butter & lard pot
clear glass, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5424	9	9.5	6 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

→ Etagere | p. 276

plate

china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs

miniature plate

china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

plate "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

bowl "Modul"

china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

→ Trays "Modul" | p. 152

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

→ Stainless steel cruet stands | p. 282/283

miniature
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7	0.1	6 pcs

→ Melamine tray 4593 | p. 290

small creamer
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

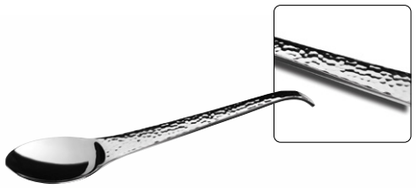
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

→ Spoon rests | p. 149

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

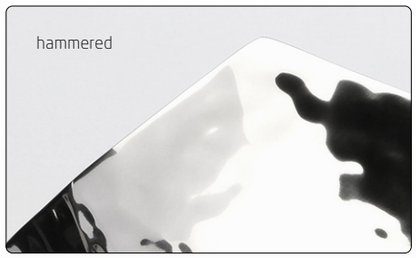
item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs



party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938.01	hammered



bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3

tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5x2.3
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5x2.2

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28

amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

→ More sizes | p. 90

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

ice cream cup with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

Plateau plates and skewer platters

Please note:

Positioning of plateau plates with the same height is only possible to a limited extend.

miniature plate with rod

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for slate platters 8054 and 8056

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23

→ Suitable inserts | p. 106

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

holder coil shape

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for inserts made of china and glass, suitable for slate platters items 8054 and 8056

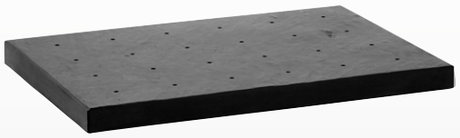
item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate platters have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the plates cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There may be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance.

Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles.
These slate plates are unsealed. In order to give them an evenly dark grey colour and to freshen up the surface, we recommend rubbing the plates with some vegetable oil from time to time.

platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), bottom side with rubber plate (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30x10x2.5



platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8056	45x31x3

Item 8051: Drilled holes Ø 3 mm;
suitable for usual skewers made of wood

skewer plate, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6

Melamine

→ Suitable melamine trays | p. 147

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs

Cruet stands, trays, etageres

NEW "The Pantry" – A harmonious interplay of function and design

2401+8272.01+8273.01

→ Ceramic series "Bosque" | p. 156
→ Bar glasses "The Stripes" | p. 180

Item 8272.01 suitable for tray 2401

wooden box "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, combinable with tray/backwall 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8272.01	29.8x19.8x6.5	M
8272.02	29.8x29.8x8.7	L

cutting board "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, usable on both sides (profiled/smooth), combinable with tray 2401

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8273.01	36.7x19.8x1.8	M
8273.02	66.7x19.8x1.8	L

"The Pantry" is made of solid ash wood sealed with high-quality oils and combined with powder-coated metal. The finely textured surface of the white coating is extremely robust and harmonises very well with the warm colour of the oiled ash wood.

Originally designed as a buffet system for the attractive presentation of bread and pastries at breakfast in hotels, "The Pantry" offers much more than that.

"The Pantry" also unfolds its flexibility away from the classic buffet area and offers numerous application possibilities for catering to guests. The slim, coated steel tray is ideal for service and can also be used in hotel rooms. Equipped with a box and/or matching inserts as a serving platter or chopping board, it creates a stylish setting for small snacks or an extensive breakfast in the hotel room.

"The Pantry" combines high functionality with aesthetic design and is a sophisticated and attractive solution not only in the buffet area, but also in room service.

You can find more information on the versatile applications of this system on pages 8 to 12.

2401+8273.02

tray/backwall "The Pantry"
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, as serving tray or for placement between 2 side parts 8270

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2401	72.1x20.4x2.5	2 pcs

"The Pantry" NEW

Please note:

All ash wood elements of "The Pantry" system are oiled. This protects and seals the solid wood and gives it a warm appearance. At the same time, sealing with oil makes it easy to refresh the surface due to slight wear and tear from daily use. They can be rubbed thinly with a vegetable oil or a care oil for solid wood kitchen worktops from time to time.

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe. Please follow the enclosed care instructions..

The sleek ash wood boxes are available in two sizes and offer not only a wide range of uses within the system, but can also be used independently on the buffet. Stacked freely on top of each other or staggered, they can be used to create appealing "food islands" that stylishly showcase specialities and small delicacies.

Like all wooden parts of "The Pantry", the boxes are made of solid ash wood and are impressively sturdy. Particularly noteworthy is the decorative corner joint, which not only gives the boxes stability, but also adds a special aesthetic touch. This combination of functionality and timeless design makes the ash wood boxes a flexible and elegant element for any buffet.

“Bento Box” – flexible mobility

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for service staff. The “Bento Box” from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements – all components are stackable. This way, a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time, is guaranteed.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose lightly textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

All information about the “Bento Box” can be found on page 145.

insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs

Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39x30.5x8.5

lid/tray

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
4579	39.5x31.5x4

Breakfast in bed – inroom dining!

The room service tray as well as the bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut wood, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.

The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable sitting beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!

Please note:

All items made of walnut are not dishwasher-safe! Do not immerse in water!

→ Stand for roomservice tray 4735 | p. 299

bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

Rubber feet at the bottom which are slightly offset towards the middle enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 cm x 40 cm.

room service tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

"Solid"

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 289. The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

→ Boxes made of walnut and other items for the hotel room | from p. 297

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

4707 + 1668.03

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34

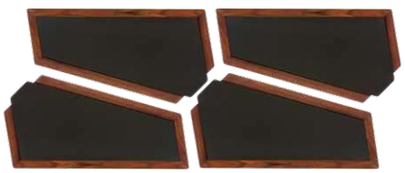
→ Suitable displays and various accessories | p. 128

“Solid” – Enjoyment in a pentagon

This elegant serving platter impresses with its extraordinary shape and stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate coloured ceramic.

As a serving tray, it can be used to present individual courses or mixed arrangements – so-called “sharing plates” – in an attractive way. The pentagonal design allows for numerous arrangements and thus enables effective organisation of the available space.

The protruding handle allows for easy removal of the insert which enables easy cleaning of the thin, yet very robust ceramic.



insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39x19.5

serving tray “Solid”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w x h in cm
4780.46	46.5x23x3

Serving platters made of walnut

"Connect!"

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

"Connect!" convinces as an extremely versatile tool such as a snack board, serving or cutting board, or as a presentation platter created by the combination of several elements.

The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch. Matching cutouts at the underside allow an easy combination of different elements. Skid-proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high quality oils, which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle in cm
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle in cm
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31

“Solid” – Wood in its most beautiful shape

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use.

Please note the enclosed care instructions: The products are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Item 4720: Stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm

cutlery/napkin box “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only), with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

cutlery box “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

→ Suitable inserts (4.9 x 4.9 cm) | p. 288

glass insert/coaster

clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

tray "Solid"

walnut wood, sealed food safe, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4708.G (please order separatly)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

"Solid"

Food & Design: Marco D'Andrea
www.marcodandrea.de
Instagram: marco.dandrea.pastry

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame!

Marco D'Andrea:

"The round deepenings in this presenting box are specifically matched, that even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look.

The tinted glass reveals the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow, sidelong compartment in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."

The idea and design for these presentation boxes "Solid" for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D'Andrea, "Junger Wilder 2012" and proclaimed "Pâtissier of the year 2014" during the "Leaders of the Year Award" convention (powered by ROLLING PIN). His first cookbook "Modern TeaTime" was published by Südwest Verlag in autumn 2021.

Further awards:

"Pâtissier of the year 2019" – Rolling Pin

"Pâtissier of the year 2020" – Gault Millau

"Pâtisserie team of the year 2020" – Schlemmer Atlas

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), square, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), rectangular, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36.8x23.8x6

Please note:

The maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).

chocolate/ice cube tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	lenght in cm
2138	19

Delicacies in delicate settings!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. The lid made of tinted glass, which is also available, sets the scene for what is being presented.

1 + 2 + 5

1 + 2 + 6

1

storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

2

glass lid

hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

3

insert for cigars

solid surface material, anthracite, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	15.8x15.8x1

4

insert/platter

solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

5

insert for chocolates

solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	anthracite	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

6

insert for coffee capsules

solid surface material, anthracite, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	15.8x15.8x1

"Solid"

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, clear, handblown, handmade, for saucer "Solid" item 4700...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16
4982	13	approx. 20-23

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3
4700	22/2	13.3

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/28.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

glass cloche/wine cooler

clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26

The service trays "Orbis" are made of solid brass and furnished with a matt surface structure. The modern appearance of these products results from the matt-golden tint and the reduced creation. The trays are available in two sizes and predestined for the use in a bar, on the buffet or the service in a restaurant.

All trays are food-safe sealed, nevertheless the direct contact with food should be avoided. Primarily, the varnishing prevents from too rapid formation of patina, which is inevitable for brass. In the long term, this patina is actually desired as it is exactly this matured colour, occurring in the course of time and use, which exudes a very special charm. By and by, these trays become more and more beautiful, each piece evolves into a unique copy.

patina

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

serving tray "Orbis"

brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30	3
2378.40	40	3

→ "Bosque" | p. 156

"Fleur Déco"

Please note:

All items of the "Fleur Déco" series are food-safe, allowing for the direct placement of cold and dry foods on the etageres. For other purposes Zieher offers a wide selection of bowls as well as matching plates and dishes. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

→ Further sizes | p. 193

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.21	20.7	1 pc

→ Series "Bolla" | p. 160

coup plate "Bolla"
glass, structured, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5186.22	21.5	6 pcs

→ Series "Bosque" | p. 156

plate "Bosque"
stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), flat, organically shaped

item	l x w in cm	PU
4544.20	20x17	6 pcs

"Fleur Déco"

The "Fleur Déco" series embodies the true essence of luxury combined with elegance, while simultaneously paying homage to the art of artisanal craftsmanship.

It is the perfect choice for discerning hosts who value exceptional quality and design and and who place a high emphasis on both the taste and presentation of their culinary creations.

"Fleur Déco" is entirely crafted from brass and includes a three-tiered etagere for plates and platters, a serving platter and a floral-designed buffet tree. You can find all the information about the series on pages 98 to 101.

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, with 10 miniature plates (approx. 13 cm x 8 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2388.10	40	approx. 47.5

serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2389	22	approx. 24

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), with 3 levels (Ø inside: 23 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2387	36	approx. 55

NEW "Bosco"

"Bosco" – floral elegance for the table setting

Bamboo is associated with Far Eastern flair and elegance. The popularity of this delicate plant has been unbroken for years and is much more than just a fashion trend. In the "Bosco" basket made of solid brass, the bamboo branches are stylishly arranged and given shape with fine details.

The matching stainless steel bowls are available in two sizes.

→ Brass baskets "Covo" | p. 72

bowl/basket "Bosco"
set consists of:
basket, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2362.01	23/11	1.6	1 set (2 parts)
2362.02	25/10.5	2	1 set (2 parts)

bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for basket
2363.20	20/7	1.6	2362.01
2363.23	23/8	2	2362.02

"Fronda" NEW

"Fronda" – forest ambiance as a culinary setting

Ferns are symbolic of mysticism and the mysterious.

The "Fronda" displays are reminiscent of the leaves of these plants and, like "Bosco", are cast from brass. The delicate design of these objects is an eye-catcher on any table and forms an impressive base for the presentation of culinary specialities.

"Fronda" is available in three different sizes and the matching inserts are also available individually.

Please note:

The displays and baskets of the "Fronda" and "Bosco" series are made of solid brass and are therefore only suitable for cold and dry food when used without the stainless steel bowls. Do not clean in the dishwasher!

tray/display "Fronda"
set consists of:
display, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2360.01	13/17	0.5	1 set (2 parts)
2360.02	15/19	0.85	1 set (2 parts)
2360.03	21/19	2	1 set (2 parts)

bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for display
2361.12	12.5/6	0.5	2360.01
2361.15	15/7	0.85	2360.02
2361.20	20/9	2	2360.03

"Fakir"

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

→ "Stomp!" | p. 24

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

bowl/display "Fakir"

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

→ "Gelo" | p. 162

→ Cloches 4982 + 4982.09 | p. 264
→ China plates 4607.10 + 4607.17 | p. 244

→ Glass bowl 4814.17 | p. 230
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 232

→ "DressCoat" 4388 | p. 178

→ China plate 4607.17 | p. 244
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 232

Primarily, "DryPod" is a dry rack for decanters.

The solid structure made of brushed stainless steel, refined in either black or brass colour, forms the basis for this shapely product.

Also besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is tempting by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the rack can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find all information about "DryPod" on page 221.

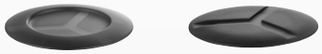


Fig. from bottom

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"
massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18	26	brass
2232	18	26	black

drip tray
resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1

Etagere "DressCoat"

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying noises.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the "DressCoat" series. In connection with the almost invisible tier stand, the plateau plates appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere is available on page 122.

Please note:

Suitable plates are available from page 160. We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

anti-slip rings

plateau plate "DressCoat"

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

etagere "DressCoat"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Two etageres as well as plateau plates in different heights (page 248) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers, fingerfoods or desserts. The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and individually stage petit fours and more.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate. On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice, even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.

Design: Itamar Harari

amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

etagere with 1 tier
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25	9

etagere with 3 tiers
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25	44.5

"Table-Tree"

Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the new "Table-Trees" offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the "Table-Tree" Flower. The "Table-Tree" Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral that prevents from slipping.

The 30 cm high "Table-Trees" are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

→ Cloche 4852 + suitable coaster made of walnut 4734.03 | p. 264

etagere "Table-Tree" Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	30	6

etagere "Table-Tree" Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	30	6

Anti-slip-pads for "Flex-Tree"

A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies.

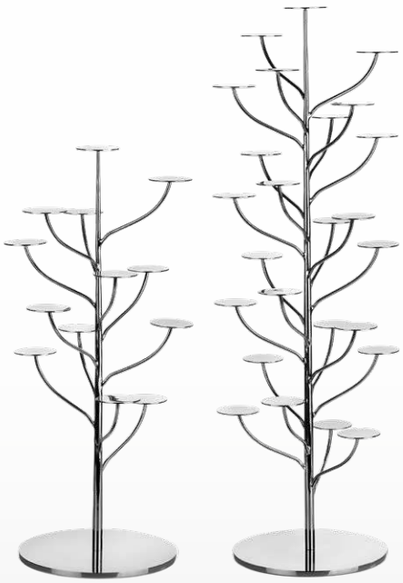
The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! It can be equipped with various miniatures. You can find a small selection and all information about these etageres on page 102.

The leaves shape of the "Flower-Tree" is based on the already existing "Flower-Tower" etageres and plateau plates (page 105 and 106). Especially on the buffet, this opens up the option to arrange installations diversified but yet harmonious and variable.

coaster

silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

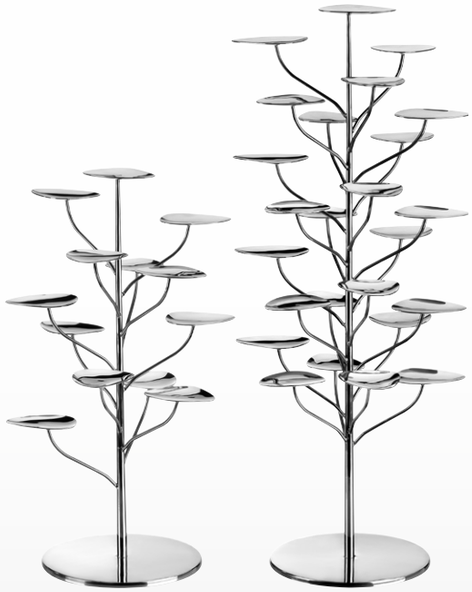
item	colour	PU
4661.05W	white	24 pcs



etagere "Flex-Tree"

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25



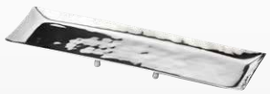
etagere "Flower-Tree"

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25

Etageres

→ Toast stand | p. 124



tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3

Elegantly served and presented in style – classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five o'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table.

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3

plate
china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered, polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

“Falcon”

Really detached!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet and on the table. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, also fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters. As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white coup plates, which fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service.

→ Suitable buffet platters | p. 116

Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters.

etagere “Falcon”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45

coup plate “Catering”
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

"Five o'Clock Tea"

→ Etageres "Stablo" | p. 112

etagere/pastry stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14/2x18	25

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

→ Triangular bowls | p. 90

test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

food display

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x11.5

glass cone

clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

→ Stainless steel etageres | p. 277

toast rack

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5x2.3
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5x2.2

Also suitable for tealights

pastry tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2136	30x12.5x0.9

tray

stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam, for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

glass tray

clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e.g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs

Cruet stands and suitable inserts

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with glass stopper

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5317	8/15.5	0.23	2 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22

NEW

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.1 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21

miniature

china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

Vinegar and oil, nuts and cereals

NEW

cereal-/nut dispenser

coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.01	9/13.5	approx. 0.4	green

NEW

cereal-/nut dispenser

coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.02	9/18.5	approx. 0.7	grey
4996.03	9/23.5	approx. 1.0	grey

ⓘ Height incl. cork

→ Buffet display "Edge" | p. 13

glass tray

glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer

cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

freeflow pourer with flap

18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

"Ménage-à-trois"
stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside: 8.4 cm each)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

NEW

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

Cruet stands and trays ... ... made of stainless steel ...

1+11

4+9+10

3 **cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5

4 **tray for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

1 **cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo-portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4x9.4x13.6

2 **cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16

3+24

5+16

Cruet stands and trays in many different sizes and variations as well as a number of suitable inserts are summarised on pages 286 to 289. The inserts and the compartments of the trays come in three different sizes (4 cm x 4 cm, 5 cm x 5 cm and 7 cm x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion.

6+12+13+16+20

Please note:

The numeration 1–25 refers to the items on pages 286–289.

7 **glass insert/coaster**
clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

5 **box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

6 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

8 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

... with suitable inserts made of glass and china ...

Inserts up to 4x4 cm

9 glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs

10 cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.01	2	2.2	24 pcs

11 salt & pepper mill set
acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2779	3.7x3.7x9	1 set (2 parts)

Inserts up to 5x5 cm

12 glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork items 5297.02 (please order seperately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

13 cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs

14 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top, **only for cruet stand item 2056!**

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs

15 glass bottle/creamer
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

16 small glass bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

17 small glass creamer
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

18 glass miniature
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

19 small bowl
china, black, matt

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3855.01	4.9x4.9x7	0.11	4 pcs

20 small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black matt	4 pcs

Inserts up to 7x7 cm

21 small bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

22 glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

23 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

24 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7x7x4.5	0.13	4 pcs

25 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

Please note:

The numeration 1–25 refers to the items on pages 286–289.

3+23+24

Trays made of melamine ...

→ More items made of melamine and numerous variations | p. 142–155

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Suitable for items with bottom diameter smaller than 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

→ More trays and boxes made of melamine | p. 142–149

... for item 4590

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

miniature
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7	0.1	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

... for item 4593

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

Glass trays with suitable inserts

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9/4	0.07	6 pcs

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8/14	0.47	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12	0.43	6 pcs

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

Candle holders, wind lights

"Reef"

Please note:

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

The wind light fascinates with the reflections of light and the dancing shadows. A removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass protects the flame from wind and thus allows the usage in the garden and on the terrace.

Since medieval times, pewter has been used for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then, the usage of pewter has focused mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

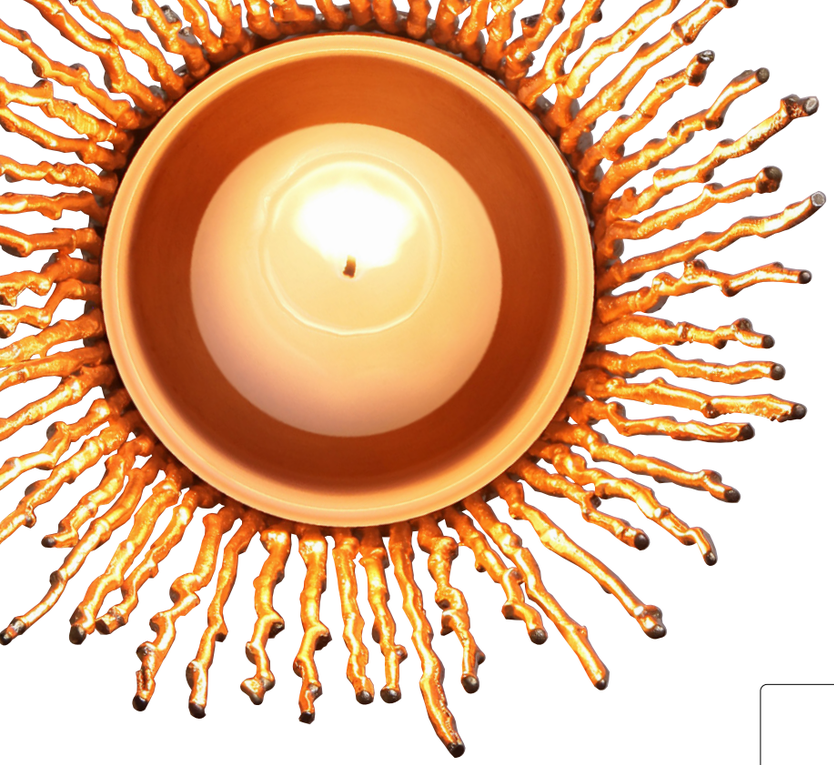
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

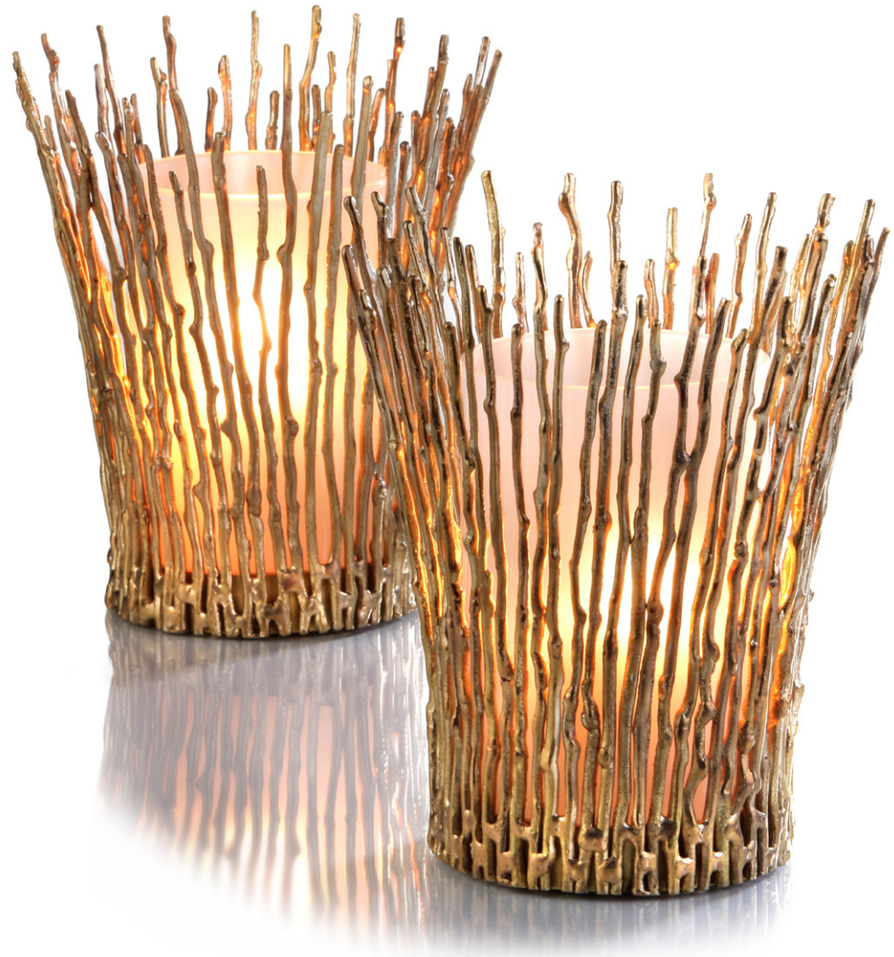


"Somnia"

With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

The filigree rods are made of brass and manufactured piece by piece in traditional sand casting. Afterwards they are soldered onto a solid baseplate with an elevated rim. This baseplate avoids the leakage of wax and protects the table surface from the heat.

Additionally, it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of the light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.



Please note:

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

insert for cigars

solid surface material, anthracite, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	15.8x15.8x1

Improved recessed grip

glass lid

hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for tealight holder "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3

Room service, guest room

"Solid"

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 289.

The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

glass platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 und 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34

Please note:

The trays 4707 and 4769 are not suitable for the tray stand item 4748 (p. 299).

stackable

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

4707 + 1668.03

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

4748+4735

The room service tray (4735) as well as the "Solid" bed tray (4773) stand out due to the recessed longside, which enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed.

The tray stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

All information can be found on page 141.

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

tray stand/side table "Solid"

walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36x87

room service tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

"Solid"

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only), with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

Hotel cosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies – www.pam-berlin.de

1 storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

Improved recessed grip

2 glass lid

hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

Delicacies in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material.

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/ chocolates and a flat plate which can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc.

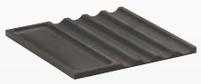
The glass lid made of grey-tinted glass, which is also available, impressively sets the scene for what is being presented.

Please note:

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

3 **insert for chocolates**
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	anthracite	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1



4 **insert for cigars**
solid surface material, anthracite, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/ presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	15.8x15.8x1

5 **insert for coffee capsules**
solid surface material, anthracite, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	15.8x15.8x1

6 **insert/platter**
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

Etagere "DressCoat"

We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere is available on page 122.

etagere "DressCoat"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

"The Pantry" NEW

The elegant, matt white coated steel tray from "The Pantry" buffet system is not only ideal for service, but also a perfect addition to hotel rooms. Equipped with a box and/or matching inserts, it can be used as a serving platter or chopping board and provides a stylish setting for small snacks or a hearty breakfast in the room.

"The Pantry" combines high functionality with aesthetic design and represents a well thought-out and attractive solution – both in the buffet area and in room service. Further information on this system can be found on pages 8–12 and 252/253.

Please note:

All ash wood elements of "The Pantry" system are oiled. This protects and seals the solid wood and gives it a warm appearance. At the same time, sealing with oil makes it easy to refresh the surface due to slight wear and tear in daily use. They can be rubbed from time to time thinly with a vegetable oil or a care oil for solid wood kitchen worktops.

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe. Please follow the enclosed care instructions.

Item 8272.01 suitable for tray 2401

wooden box "The Pantry"

ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, combinable with tray/backwall 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8272.01	29.8x19.8x6.5	M
8272.02	29.8x29.8x8.7	L

cutting board "The Pantry"

ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, usable on both sides (profiled/smooth), combinable with tray 2401

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8273.01	36.7x19.8x1.8	M
8273.02	66.7x19.8x1.8	L

tray/backwall "The Pantry"

steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, as serving tray or for placement between 2 side parts 8270

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2401	72.1x20.4x2.5	2 pcs

"DryPod"

Primarily, "DryPod" is a dry rack for decanters.

The solid structure made of brushed stainless steel, refined in either black or brass colour, forms the basis for this shapely product.

Also besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the rack can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find all information about "DryPod" on page 221.

dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray

set consists of:
dry rack/display stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated
drip tray made of resin, anthracite, matt, translucent
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2231.PB	18	26	brass
2233.PB	18	26	black

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"

massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18	26	brass
2232	18	26	black

→ Glass cloche 4982 + 4982.09 | p. 190
→ Miniature plate 4607.10 + 4607.17 | p. 244

→ Glass bowl 4814.17 | p. 230
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 188

→ "DressCoat" 4388 | p. 178

→ Miniature plate 4607.17 | p. 244
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 188

Fig. from bottom

drip tray

resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1

A Tribute to the Beauty of Nature

"Fleur Déco" is entirely made of brass and includes a three-tiered etagere for plates and platters, a serving platter and a buffet tree with a floral design.

Each component of these unique pieces is cast from brass and meticulously finished to achieve the perfect balance between golden and dark patinated areas. Each blossom, each branch is carefully assembled with loving craftsmanship to create a harmonious and floral appearance that seamlessly blends natural beauty with functionality.

You can find all the information about the series on pages 98 to 101.

Please note:

All items in the "Fleur Déco" series are food-safe, allowing for the direct placement of cold and dry foods on the etageres. For other purposes Zieher offers a wide selection of bowls as well as matching plates and dishes. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2389	22	approx. 24

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, with 10 miniature plates (approx. 13 cm x 8 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2388.10	40	approx. 47.5

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), with 3 levels (Ø inside: 23 cm), not dishwasher-safe

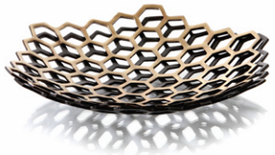
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2387	36	approx. 55

“Roots” and “Matrix” – Brass all of a piece

→ “Fakir” | p. 77

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only, not dishwasher-safe.



bowl “Matrix”

brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7

bowl “Roots”

brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38	8

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

The bowls “Roots”, a tight web of rootlike structures, and “Matrix”, strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, are entirely different in their shape but nevertheless belong together. This aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.

→ All information on "Bosco", "Fronda" and "Covo" | p. 72–75

bowl/basket "Bosco"

set consists of:
basket, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2362.01	23/11	1.6	1 set (2 parts)
2362.02	25/10.5	2	1 set (2 parts)

tray/display "Fronda"

set consists of:
display, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2360.01	13/17	0.5	1 set (2 parts)
2360.02	15/19	0.85	1 set (2 parts)
2360.03	21/19	2	1 set (2 parts)

bowl/basket "Covo"

brass, golden/antique coloured (transparent coating, food-safe), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2379.30	30	10
2379.36	36	11

“Donna“ and “Collina“

Extraordinary storage places for extravagant guestrooms

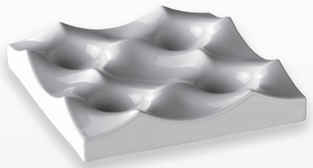
The organic forms of these extraordinary objects offer an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or to keep various items of everyday life.

glass pillow “Donna“
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3

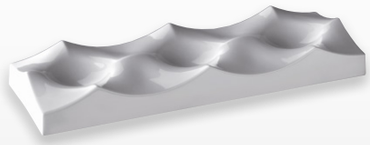
porcelain pillow “Donna“
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33x22x7



platter “Collina“
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



platter “Collina“
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

Zieher – somewhat different!

The Buffet systems by Zieher were developed to put the most exquisite products into the limelight in a very effective and diversified way. The section "displays" shows that they are not limited to the use with food. High-class jewellery and watches, as well as other kinds of luxury goods find a representative stage with the Zieher display systems. The discreet and classy design does not push for attention, but offers a unique and distinctive means of presentation that puts the product at the centre of attention.

Contact: display@zieher.com

Photo: www.juwelier-hohenberger.de

quick-finder – A to Z glossary

A	
acrylic adapter SQUARELINE	44
acrylic tubes	46
anti-slip pads	102, 275
ART DE BUFFET	88-91, 120
ARTISAN	78, 79
ashtray	296
ash wood boxes	12, 252, 303

B	
BALANCED	202
BAR COLLECTION	224-229
base station for rechargeable LED-light	62
base trays MODUL	147, 150
basic ring with LED-light for decanters	218
basket MERCATO	126
baskets/bowls, pewter	81-85, 236
bed tray SOLID, walnut	255, 299
BENTO BOX, melamine	144, 254
black glass	68, 71
BOLLA	160
borosilcate glass	106-112, 180, 181, 188, 190, 191, 204, 10-215, 222-229, 234, 235
BOSCO	74, 268, 307
BOSQUE	156, 157
bottles, glass	125, 180, 181
bowls, brass	72-76, 266-269, 306, 307
bowls, ceramics	156
bowls, china	176, 178, 182-185
bowls, glass	23, 37, 92-97, 160-164, 168-171, 182, 243
bowls, shell	86
bowls, stainless steel	87-91, 246, 247
bowls, walnut	134, 138
bowl, XXL	56, 86, 94, 95
bowls/baskets, pewter	81-85, 236
boxes, ash wood	12, 252, 303
boxes, glass	288, 289
boxes, melamine	142-147, 250
boxes, walnut	138, 142, 150, 187, 260-263, 287
brass bowls	72-76, 266-269, 306, 307
bread basket/box, walnut	48, 126-131, 134, 261
bread basket/pastry bowl, stainless steel	87
bread cutting board, walnut	132, 134, 259
buffer/spacer for GLOW	30
buffet bowls	72-97
buffet bowls, brass	72-76, 266-269, 306, 307
buffet bowls, ceramics	156
buffet bowls, glass	23, 37, 92-97, 160-164, 170, 171, 182
buffet bowls, pewter	81-85
buffet bowls, shell	86
buffet bowls, stainless steel	78, 87-91
buffet bowls, walnut	134, 138
buffet display, aluminium	14-17
buffet display, bamboo	26
buffet display, brass	22, 23, 100, 101
buffet display, carbon	52
buffet display, illuminated	28-35, 40-46, 58-61
buffet display, polyethylen	34
buffet display, resin	24-27, 50, 58-61
buffet display, shell	50
buffet display, stainless steel	13, 40-45, 49, 110-117
buffet display, stone look	56-59
buffet display, wood	8-21, 134, 138, 150, 252, 253
buffet displays/riser	7-60, 100-116, 126-135
buffet etageres	78, 100-122, 128-133
buffet platters, glass	67-70, 114-119
buffet platters, laminated plastic	64, 65
buffet platters, overview	63
buffet platters, slate	66
buffet sign	124
buffet steps	70, 71
buffet systems	8-61, 108-117, 126-142
buffet systems/overview ZIEHER SYSTEM	47
buffet trays	33, 70, 71, 79, 80, 137-152
butter/lard pot	243

C	
cable GLOW	32
cable holder GLOW	33
cake-/pastry stand	136, 194, 195
candle holder/windlights	293-295
CAPIZ	86
carafes/decanter	208-216
card holders	124, 139, 256
CAVE	92, 182, 239
cereals/nut dispenser	125, 180, 181, 285
ceramic insert	139, 258
ceramic series BOSQUE	156
champagne/wine cooler	56, 86, 95, 110-113, 183, 222, 223, 264
charger plates	186
CHILLER BASE	54
china ball ORO79	185
china bowls	176, 178, 182-185
china creamer	245
china miniatures	232, 239, 244, 245
china plates	154, 158, 166, 175-178, 184-188
china platters	175-177, 188
chocolate/icecube tongs	123
chocolate insert SOLID	263, 301
chocolate truffle box SOLID	262
cigars insert SOLID	263, 301
CLASSY	58, 59
cloches	134-137, 166, 188-195, 264
cocktail glasses	180, 181, 226-229, 235, 285
coffee cups	234, 235
COLLINA	178, 308
CONNECT!	138, 259
connecting cable GLOW	32
cooling pack for CHILLER BASE	54, 182, 239
cooling platters CHILLER BASE	54
connection board GLOW	30
cork	155, 241, 242
coup plates	160-166
COVO	72, 73, 307
creamer, glass	240-243, 284
creamer, china	245
CROSSLINE	36, 37
cruet stands, stainless steel	282-286
cups, doublewalled	233-235, 285
CURVE	43
CUSPIS	166, 188, 232
cutlery insert SOLID, walnut	131
cutlery/napkin box	142, 146, 152, 154, 250
cutting boards, walnut	131, 132, 134, 138, 259

D	
dash bottle EDDY dash!	228, 284, 292
decanter cooler ON THE ROCKS	183, 219
decanter pedestal for illumination	218
decanter/carafes	208-216
DIAMONDS	181, 229, 235
DONNA	177, 238, 308
DOPPIO	210
double-walled bowls	56, 86, 91, 233-235
double-walled glasses	233-235
DRESSCOAT	122, 178, 272, 302
drip tray DRYPOD	221, 271, 304
drop pourer	228, 284, 292
dry rack for decanters	220, 221
DRYPOD	221, 271, 304
DUPLEX	92

E	
EDDY – EDDY mini	214, 215
EDDY DASH!	228, 284, 292
ÉPOQUES	18-21
etageres for the buffet	78, 98-122, 128-133
etageres for the table	266-279
etagere DRESSCOAT	272
etagere FALCON	116, 278
Etagere FLEUR DÉCO	100, 101, 266, 267, 305
etagere FLOWER TOWER – TABLE TREE	104, 105, 273, 274
etageres FLOWER TREE – FLEX TREE	102, 103, 274, 275
extension STABLO	112, 222

F	
FAKIR	76, 270
FALCON	116, 278
FINGERFOOD TREE	109
FLEUR DÉCO	100, 101, 266, 267, 305
FLEX TREE	102, 275
FLOWER TOWER etagere	105, 273
FLOWER TREE	103, 275
food display, stainless steel	280
FRESH	202
FRONDA	75, 269, 307
fruit/bread basket REEF	82-84
fruit/bread basket SKYLINE	42
fruit/bread basket SOLID	134, 138, 287
fruit/bread basket, stainless steel	40, 87-91

G	
GELO	162
glass bottles	125, 180, 181
glass bowls	23, 37, 92-97, 160-164, 168-171, 182, 243
glass cloches	134-137, 166, 188, 190-195, 264
glass platters	68-71, 114-116, 164, 168-174
glass, double-walled	233-235, 285
glass miniatures	232-243
glass insert	137, 190-193, 261, 264
glass plates	160-164, 170-174, 186
glass polishing cloth	206
glass saucer	240-243, 284
glass series VISION	198-203
glass steps	70, 71
glass trays	70, 71, 115, 172, 174
glass wind lamp	294-296
GLOW	28-33
GN trays	147
grey glass	64, 115, 170-174

H	
HALFMOON	233
handpump	56
holder for table numbers	124, 139, 256
holder for test tubes	280
hook and loop strap for FINGERFOOD TREE	109

I	
ice bucket NEO	60
ice cube/chocolate tongs	123
icecream cup	105, 273
INDUSTRY 2.0 buffet platters	65
insert for chocolates SOLID	263, 301
insert for cigars SOLID	263, 301
insert for coffee capsules SOLID	263, 301
insert for serving tray SOLID, walnut	130-132
INTENSE	202

J	
jam trays	243, 246, 281
juice glass	203, 229, 233-235, 242

K	
KNOBBED	226
KONKRET!	56, 57

L	
laminated plastic platters	64, 65
lard pot	243
LEAF	85, 236
LED display and frame GLOW	30
LED-light, rechargeable	62
LED pedestal for decanters	218
lid TESORO	204, 230
LIGHTNING BUFFET	60
LINEA	168
LOOP	89
LUXOR	50

M	
marble cooler ON THE ROCKS	183, 219

quick-finder – A to Z glossary

MATRIX	76
MEDUSA	87
melamine BENTO BOX	144, 254
melamine boxes	142-147, 254
melamine bridge	149, 152
melamine cutlery/napkin box	146, 152, 154, 250
melamine spoon rest	149, 152
melamine trays	144, 147-149, 152, 254, 290
MÉNAGE À TROIS	285
MERCATO	126
MIKADO	110, 223
miniatures, melamine	250
miniatures	231-251
miniatures, china	232, 239, 244, 245
miniatures, glass	236-243
miniatures, stainless steel	246-248
MODUL	147-155, 176

N

napkin ring	187
napkin/cutlery box	142, 146 ,152, 154, 250
NEO	60
nosing lid TESORO	204, 230
NOSTALGIC	203
nut/cereal dispenser	125, 180, 181, 285

O

OMBRA	67, 164
ON THE ROCKS	183, 219
ORBIS	80, 265
ORO 79	185

P

PANTRY, THE	8-12, 252, 253, 303
party spoons	154, 246
pastry/bread bowl, stainless steel	87
pastry/cake stand	136, 194, 195
PEBBLE	216
pedestal/ring, for illumination	218
pepper mill	288
petit four stand	98-109, 194, 195, 247-249, 270-279
pewter	81-85, 187, 236
PILL	227
plateau plate CUSPIS, china	188
plateau plate DRESSCOAT, china	122, 178, 272, 302
plates, ceramic	156
plates, china	154, 158, 166, 175-178, 184-188
plates, glass	160-164, 170-174, 186
plate/saucer, wood	137, 190-193, 264
platters, china	175-177, 188
platters, glass	67-71, 114-119, 168-174
platters, laminated plastic	64, 65
platters, slate	66, 107, 249
polishing cloth	206
power supply for GLOW	32
presentation box SOLID	260-263
presentation case VISION	206
protecting cap for SOMNIA displays	30
PULSAR	158
pump for meltwater	56

R

rack for XXL-bowl KONKRET!	56, 95
rechargeable LED-light	62
REEF	82-84, 236, 294
remote control for rechargeable LED-light	62
RICH	203
ring, silicone	93-112, 218-223
riser/buffet displays	7-60, 100-116, 126-135
roomservice tray SOLID, walnut	255, 299
ROOTS	76

S

SAGANO	26
salt/pepper mills	288
saucer, glass	240-243, 284
saucer, silicone	102, 230, 275
saucer, wood	137, 190-193, 264
SCALA	14-17
serving etageres	78, 266-277
serving tongs	123
serving tray with ceramic insert	139, 258
serving trays, brass	80, 101, 265, 267
serving trays, melamine	144, 147-149, 152, 254, 290
serving trays, wood	130-132, 138-141, 150, 255-259
shell displays LUXOR	50
shell series CAPIZ	86
SHINE	91
SIDE	203
side table/tray stand SOLID	128, 141, 299
silicone holder for test tubes	155, 230, 280
silicone pads/coasters	102, 230, 275
silicone rings	93, 112, 218-223
SIXTH SENSE	88
skewer platters	107, 249
skewers, stainless steel	106, 154, 246, 248
SKYLINE	40-43
slate platters	66, 107, 249
SOLID	48, 128-135, 260-263, 296-301
SOMNIA	22, 23, 295
spacer/buffer for GLOW	30
spiral support for miniatures	108
SPLASH	81
spoon rest, melamine	149, 152
spoon rest, wood	149
spoon rests	123, 149, 150
SQUARELINE	44-46
STABLO	111-115
stacking bowl SOLID	134
stacking ring SOLID	134
stainless steel bowls	87-91, 246, 247
stainless steel cruet stands	282-286
stainless steel skewers	106, 154, 246, 248
stainless steel tongs	123
stainless steel trays	79, 114, 118-123, 246, 276-281
stainless steel, hammered	87-90, 118-124, 246, 247
stand for trays SOLID	128, 141, 299
STAR – STAR mini	212, 213
steps, glass	70, 71
STOMP!	24
storage/transportation trolley	42
STRAIGHT	202
strap for FINGERFOOD TREE	107
STRIPES	180, 229, 235
supports for FINGERFOOD TREE	108
sushi platters	172-173, 185

T

TABLE TREE Flower & Pin	104, 274
TESORO	204, 230
test tube	242, 280
TEXTURA	34
THE BAR COLLECTION	224-229
THE DIAMONDS	181, 229, 235
THE PANTRY	8-12, 252, 253, 303
thermo bowls SHINE	91
thermo glass	233-235
THE STRIPES	180, 229, 235
toast stand, stainless steel	281
tongs holder, stainless steel	123
tongs, stainless steel	123
transportation/storage trolley	42
transport bag for FINGERFOOD TREE	109
tray inserts SOLID	130, 131, 139
trays, glass	70-72, 115, 174
trays, melamine	144, 147-149, 152, 254, 290
trays, stainless steel	79, 114, 118-123, 246, 276-281
tray stand/side table SOLID	128, 141, 299
trays with ceramic insert	139, 258
trays, brass	80, 101, 265, 267
trays, wood	130-132, 138-142, 150, 255-261
trolley for storage/transportation	42
tubes, acrylic glass	46

V

V12	52
VIKING II / VIKING III	227
vinegar/oil bottle, glass	241, 282, 284
VISION presentation case	206
VISION	199-203

W

walnut	48, 126-141, 150, 187-190, 255+264
water glass	203, 227, 229, 235
water glass SIDE	203
white glass	68
wind lights/candle holders	293-295
wine decanter/carafes	208-217
wine/champagne cooler	56, 86, 95, 110-113, 183, 222, 223, 264
wine glass lid TESORO	204, 230
wine glasses VISION	198-203
wooden boxes SOLID	138, 142, 187, 260-263, 287
wooden bridges	150
wooden trays/platters	130-132, 138-141, 150, 255-259, 287
wooden trays with ceramic insert	139

X

XXL bowl, concrete semblance	56
XXL bowl, glass	94-97

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This catalogue is valid as of March 1st, 2025. Any previous catalogues and price lists are invalid as of that date. This catalogue is valid until February 28th, 2026. Errors and omissions excepted. Colour deviations from photographs excepted. All indications of size are approximate and subject to alterations. Special offers / custom made products are non-returnable. Payment per pre-payment except otherwise agreed. Reservation of title: Zieher reserves ownership until the goods are fully paid. Our general terms and conditions apply. Please see https://www.zieher.com/en/legal-notice/general-terms-conditions. The complete data privacy statement can be found under https://www.zieher.com/en/legal-notice/data-privacy.

Upon request we can also send our general terms and conditions and data privacy statement by mail. Changes in the range of goods, technical specifications, error and availabilities are reserved. Photographs are copyrighted material. Duplications, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into electronical data storage and processing systems, adaption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of cut-outs for advertising purposes are prohibited a will be legally prosecuted as violation of competition law resp. the German copyright law.

© 2025 ZIEHER KG, Kulmbacher Str. 15, 95502 Himmelkron, Germany, www.zieher.com

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
1501	cork	155, 242, 280
1504	drop pourer	228, 284, 292
1505	freeflow pourer with flap	228, 284, 292
1668.01	buffet platter, black glass	68
1668.03	buffet platter, black glass	68, 130, 257, 298
1668.04	buffet platter, black glass	68
1668.05	buffet platter, black glass	68
1668.06	buffet platter, black glass	68, 186
1668.08	buffet platter, black glass	68, 115, 116, 118
1668.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	68
1668.20	buffet platter, black glass	68, 134
1668.22	buffet platter, black glass	68, 116
1668.24	buffet platter, black glass	68, 116
1669.33	charger plate, black glass	24, 26, 68, 186, 193
1670.01	buffet platter, white glass	68
1670.04	buffet platter, white glass	68
1670.09	buffet platter, white glass	68
1670.10	buffet platter, white glass	68, 173, 186
1670.12	buffet platter, white glass	68, 119
1670.20	buffet platter, white glass	68, 134
1671.33	charger plate	24, 26, 68, 86, 186, 193
1671.53	buffet platter, white glass	68
1938.01	party spoon	154, 246
1939.01	skewer	106, 154, 246, 248
2056	cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	286
2056.01	cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	286
2056.02	cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm	286
2057	tray	281, 286
2058	"Ménage-à-trois"	285
2101.17	tray	121, 277
2105.03	etagere	121, 277
2107.03	etagere	120, 276
2109	bowl "Loop"	89
2110	etagere	120, 276
2110.01	tray	120, 276
2115	tongs holder	123
2119	buffet etagere	119
2119.01	tray	119
2120.15	bowl "Medusa"	87
2120.25	bowl "Medusa"	87
2120.38	bowl "Medusa"	87
2136	pastry tray	124, 281
2138	chocolate/ice cube tongs	123, 262
2139	serving tongs	123
2140	serving tongs	123
2154	spoon rest	123
2167.15	holder coil shape	106, 248
2167.20	holder coil shape	106, 248
2167.25	holder coil shape	106, 248
2167.30	holder coil shape	106, 248
2171	bowl "Sixth Sense"	88

item	description	page
2171.01	bowl "Sixth Sense"	88
2171.02	bowl "Sixth Sense"	88
2174	bowl	89
2177.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2177.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2177.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2177.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2178.23	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	42
2179.10	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	42
2179.34	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	42
2180.09	bowl	90, 246
2180.13	bowl	90, 246
2180.22	bowl	90
2180.30	bowl	90
2180.40	bowl	90
2181.17	bowl	89
2181.21	bowl	89
2181.24	bowl	89
2182.09	bowl	90, 247
2182.13	bowl	90, 247
2182.22	bowl	90
2182.30	bowl	90
2183	bowl	88
2187	etagere	90, 247, 279
2189	etagere/pastry stand	279
2190	toast rack	124, 281
2191.03	tray	246, 281
2191.04	tray	246, 281
2193	buffet etagere	118
2193.01	tray	114, 118
2194.03	food display	280
2194.06	food display	280
2201	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	105, 273
2202	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	105, 273
2203.08	miniature plate with rod	106, 248
2203.13	miniature plate with rod	106, 248
2203.18	miniature plate with rod	106, 248
2203.23	miniature plate with rod	106, 248
2204.08	amuse gueule stand with foot	105, 247, 273
2204.11	amuse gueule stand with foot	105, 247, 273
2206.50	bowl flat	88
2206.60	bowl flat	88
2207.11	ice cream cup with foot	105, 247, 273
2207.15	ice cream cup with foot	105, 247, 273
2208.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Flower	104, 274
2208.13	etagere "Flower-Tree"	103, 275
2208.25	etagere "Flower-Tree"	103, 275
2209.13	etagere "Flex-Tree"	102, 275
2209.25	etagere "Flex-Tree"	102, 275
2210.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Pin	104, 274
2212.30	etagere "DressCoat"	122, 272, 302

item	description	page
2220.70	wine cooler stand "Mikado"	110, 223
2230	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"	221, 271, 304
2231.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	221, 304
2232	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"	221, 271, 304
2233.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	221, 304
2260.16	bowl "Shine"	91, 132
2260.20	bowl "Shine"	91
2260.24	bowl "Shine"	91
2310	bowl/basket "Reef"	84, 236
2311	bowl/basket "Reef"	84
2313.01	bowl/basket "Reef"	83
2313.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	83
2314.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	83
2314.03	bowl/basket "Reef"	83
2315.01	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	83, 294
2317	napkin ring "Reef"	187
2318	small bowl/basket "Reef"	84, 236
2320	bowl/basket "Reef"	84, 236
2322	bowl/basket "Reef"	84
2332	bowl/basket "Reef"	82
2335	bowl/basket "Reef"	82
2336	bowl/basket "Reef"	82
2337	bowl/basket "Reef"	82
2340.15	bowl "Splash"	81, 236
2340.22	bowl "Splash"	81
2340.28	bowl "Splash"	81
2340.38	bowl "Splash"	81
2350	bowl/basket "Leaf"	85, 236
2353.02	bowl/basket "Leaf"	85
2358	small bowl/basket "Leaf"	85, 236
2360.01	bowl/display "Fronda"	75, 269, 307
2360.02	bowl/display "Fronda"	75, 269, 307
2360.03	bowl/display "Fronda"	75, 269, 307
2361.12	bowl	75, 269
2361.15	bowl	75, 269
2361.20	bowl	75, 269
2362.01	bowl/basket "Bosco"	74, 268, 307
2362.02	bowl/basket "Bosco"	74, 268, 307
2363.20	bowl	74, 268
2363.23	bowl	74, 268
2370.23	tray "Artisan"	79
2370.28	tray "Artisan"	79
2370.33	tray "Artisan"	79
2371.07	bowl "Artisan"	79, 246
2371.11	bowl "Artisan"	79, 246
2371.14	bowl "Artisan"	79
2372	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	78
2373	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	78
2374.24	tray "Artisan"	79
2376	etagere "Artisan"	78
2378.30	serving tray "Orbis"	80, 265

item	description	page
2378.40	serving tray "Orbis"	80, 265
2379.30	bowl/basket "Covo"	72, 307
2379.36	bowl/basket "Covo"	72, 307
2380.07	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 270
2380.12	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 270
2380.15	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 270
2380.18	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 270
2381.38	bowl "Roots"	76, 306
2382.38	bowl "Matrix"	76, 306
2383.01	candle holder/wind light "Somnia"	22, 295
2385.01	display for bowls "Somnia"	23
2385.02	display for bowls "Somnia"	23
2386.10	buffet display "Somnia"	23
2386.20	buffet display "Somnia"	23
2387	etagere "Fleur Déco"	100, 267, 305
2388.10	etagere "Fleur Déco"	101, 267, 305
2389	serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"	101, 267, 305
2401	tray/backwall "The Pantry"	12, 252, 303
2402	stopper "The Pantry"	12
2403.01	hanging tray "The Pantry"	12
2403.02	hanging tray "The Pantry"	12
2543.30	charger plate, slate	66, 173, 186
2544.30	charger plate, slate	66, 173, 186
2550	sushi plate	173
2779	salt & pepper mill set	288
3461	card holder	124
3466.02	cruet stand	283
3468.02	cruet stand	282
3845	small bowl	155, 240, 288
3845.01	small bowl	240, 288
3853	small bowl	155, 240, 289
3854	small bowl	240, 289
3855.01	small bowl	240, 288
3954.21	coup plate "Catering"	116, 184, 278
4032.G	test tube	155, 230, 242, 280
4081.12	bowl	149, 245, 291
4093	small creamer	245
4281.02	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	184
4281.03	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	184
4281.04	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	184
4375.01PB	bowl "Cave"	182, 239
4381	bowl "Modul"	154, 176, 244
4383	plate "Modul"	154, 176, 244
4385.22	plate "Modul"	154, 176
4385.27	plate "Modul"	154, 176
4386.01	plateau plate "DressCoat"	102, 178, 245
4387	plateau plate "DressCoat"	178
4388	plateau plate "DressCoat"	122, 178, 272, 302
4389.09	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	166, 188, 232
4389.11	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	166, 188, 232
4389.25PB	plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"	166, 188

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
4461.02	porcelain pillow "Donna"	177, 308
4490	miniature	106, 245, 283, 291
4498	small bowl	245, 282, 285, 291
4499	small bowl "Catering"	245, 282, 285, 291
4503	platter "Collina"	175, 308
4504	platter "Collina"	175, 308
4507.01PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	158
4507.02PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	158
4544.20	plate "Bosque"	156, 266
4544.28	plate "Bosque"	156
4544.34	plate "Bosque"	156
4545.10	bowl "Bosque"	156
4545.16	bowl "Bosque"	156
4545.21	bowl "Bosque"	156
4545.24	bowl "Bosque"	156
4563	china ball "oro79"	185
4564.26	plate "oro79"	185
4565.35	plate "oro79"	185
4578	Bento Box	144, 254
4579	lid/tray	144, 254
4580	insert/box	144, 146, 250, 254
4581	base tray "Modul"	33, 147, 152
4582	base tray "Modul"	114, 147, 152
4583	base tray "Modul"	147, 152
4584	bridge "Modul"	149, 152, 155
4585	spoon rest "Modul"	149, 152, 154, 290
4586	tray	147, 290
4587	GN tray	147, 290
4588	GN tray	147, 290
4589	GN tray	147, 290
4590	2/8 GN tray	149, 290
4591	cutlery/napkin box	142, 147, 152, 154, 250
4593	2/8 GN tray	149, 290
4594	cutlery box	142, 146
4597.01	chiller base/tray	54
4597.02	chiller base/tray	54
4598.09	bowl/box	146, 250
4598.13	bowl/box	146, 250
4599.13	bowl/box	146, 250
4606.17	plate	244, 277
4607.10	miniature plate	102, 244, 276
4607.17	plate	244, 277
4661.05W	coaster	102, 230, 275
4679.S	pedestal/ring, illuminable	93, 218
4680.S	holder for test tubes	155, 230, 242, 280
4681.S	ring "SelectionA."	93, 112, 223, 230
4682.S	ring "SelectionA."	93, 213, 215, 220
4685	protecting cap	23
4700	coaster "Solid"	190, 264
4700.01	saucer "Solid"	190, 264, 296
4703	box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm	261, 287

item	description	page
4707	serving tray "Solid"	130, 257, 298
4708	tray "Solid"	261, 287
4708.G	glass insert/coaster	261, 287
4713	serving tray "Solid"	140, 256, 300
4718	tray stand "Solid"	128
4719	tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	261, 287
4720	cutlery box "Solid"	142, 260
4721	base tray "Modul"	150
4722	base tray "Modul"	114, 150
4723	base tray "Modul"	150
4724	bridge "Modul"	150, 155
4725	spoon rest "Modul"	150
4726	card holder	124, 139, 256
4730	bridge "Solid"	132
4731	bridge "Solid"	132
4732.PB	cutting board "Solid"	132
4733	bread cutting board "Solid"	132
4733.R	replacement grate "Solid"	132
4734.01	coaster "Solid"	137, 191, 193, 264
4734.02	coaster "Solid"	137, 191, 192, 193, 264
4734.03	coaster "Solid"	137, 191, 193, 264
4734.04	coaster "Solid"	137, 191, 193, 264
4735	room service tray "Solid"	141, 255, 299
4737	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	262
4738	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	262
4740	serving tray "Solid"	131, 257
4741	grate insert "Solid"	131
4742	tray insert "Solid"	130
4743	tray insert "Solid"	130
4744	cutlery insert "Solid"	131
4745	tray insert "Solid"	131
4746	tray stand "Solid"	128
4747	connector piece "Solid"	128
4748	tray stand/side table "Solid"	141, 299
4762.18	storage/presentation box "Solid"	263, 296, 300
4762.18G	glass lid	263, 296, 300
4763.01S	insert for chocolates	263, 301
4763.01W	insert for chocolates	263, 301
4763.02S	insert for cigars	263, 296, 301
4763.03S	insert for coffee capsules	263, 301
4763.04W	insert/platter	263, 301
4766	cutlery/napkin box "Solid"	187, 260, 300
4767.12	buffet display "Solid"	48, 138, 150
4767.24	buffet display "Solid"	48, 138, 150
4768.08	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	126
4768.12	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	126
4768.16	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	126
4769	serving tray "Solid"	140, 256, 298
4773	bed tray "Solid"	140, 255, 299
4774.31PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	138, 259

item	description	page
4775.44PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	138, 259
4776	cutting board "Solid"	132, 134
4777	stacking ring "Solid"	134
4778	bowl "Solid"	134
4780.46	serving tray "Solid"	139, 258
4780.46S	insert/platter	139, 258
4810.01	bowl	96
4810.02	bowl	96
4813.28	glass bowl "Duplex"	92
4813.35	glass bowl "Duplex"	92
4813.46	glass bowl "Duplex"	92
4814.17	glass bowl	23, 84, 93, 230, 236
4814.23	glass bowl	23, 84, 93
4814.30	glass bowl	23, 84, 93
4814.40	glass bowl	23, 93
4815.18	glass bowl "Cave"	92, 182
4815.24	glass bowl "Cave"	92, 182
4848	glass cloche/wine cooler	110, 136, 192, 223, 264
4850	glass cloche	136, 193, 264
4851	glass cloche	136, 193, 264
4852	glass cloche	134, 136, 193, 264
4853	glass cloche	195
4854.01	glass stand	195
4854.02	glass stand	195
4854.03	glass stand	195
4880.18	glass cloche	137, 191, 264
4880.22	glass cloche	137, 191, 264
4880.26	glass cloche	134, 137, 191, 264
4880.30	glass cloche	137, 191, 264
4881.26	wine cooler	112, 222
4883	decanter/carafe "Eddy"	215
4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	215
4890	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	216
4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	216
4891	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	214
4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	214
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	214
4893	dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer	228, 284, 292
4894	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	210
4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	210
4901.01	glass miniature	234
4901.02	glass miniature	234
4901.03	glass miniature	106, 108, 234, 283
4903	glass miniature	233, 291
4907	glass tumbler	234, 285, 291
4910	glass bowl	155, 242
4930	small glass bowl	84, 85, 230, 236
4940.08	glass cloche "Cuspis"	166, 188, 232
4940.10	glass cloche "Cuspis"	166, 188, 232
4940.25	glass cloche "Cuspis"	166, 188
4945	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	212

item	description	page
4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	212
4946.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	212
4947	decanter/carafe "Star"	213
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	213
4954.01	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	233, 292
4954.02	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	233, 282, 285, 291
4954.03	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	233
4956.01	glass bowl	234, 292
4956.02	glass bowl	234
4956.03	glass bowl	234
4956.04	glass bowl	234
4963.01	small glass bowl	233
4963.02	small glass bowl	233
4964	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	233
4967.01	cocktail glass "The Diamonds"	181, 229, 235, 282, 285
4967.02	cocktail glass "The Diamonds"	181, 229, 235, 282, 285
4968.01	cocktail glass "The Stripes"	180, 229, 235
4968.02	cocktail glass "The Stripes"	180, 229, 235
4970	cocktail glass "The Pill"	227, 292
4972	cocktail glass "The Knobbed"	226
4974	cocktail glass "The Viking II"	227
4976	cocktail glass "The Viking III"	227, 292
4982	glass cloche	190, 264
4982.09	glass cloche	190, 264
4991.02	wind light	22, 83, 294, 295, 296
4996.01	cereal-/nut dispenser	125, 181, 284
4996.02	cereal-/nut dispenser	125, 180, 284
4996.03	cereal-/nut dispenser	125, 180, 284
4999	charger plate/glass insert	69, 186
5000	buffet platter, clear glass	69
5013.46	buffet bowl	96
5014.38	buffet bowl	96
5024.45	buffet bowl	96
5026.02	glass steps	70
5026.03	glass steps	71
5026.04	glass steps	71
5030.20	glass platter "Linea"	168
5030.31	glass platter "Linea"	168
5031.31	glass platter "Linea"	168
5031.39	glass platter "Linea"	168
5031.41	glass platter "Linea"	168
5032.09	small glass bowl "Linea"	168, 237
5034.01	glass miniature plate	237
5037	glass miniature plate	102, 237
5039	small glass bowl	237
5039.01	small glass bowl	237
5049.35	buffet bowl	96
5063	glass platter	70, 96, 174
5063.50	glass platter	70, 96, 174
5064	glass platter	174
5076.01	glass steps	70

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
5084	glass platter	174
5099	small glass bowl	237
5114.01	buffet platter "Ombra"	67
5114.02	buffet platter "Ombra"	67
5114.04	buffet platter "Ombra"	67
5114.06	buffet platter "Ombra"	67, 186
5114.08	buffet platter "Ombra"	67, 115, 118
5115.22	glass bowl "Ombra"	164
5115.25	glass bowl "Ombra"	164
5116.19	glass plate "Ombra"	164
5116.24	glass plate "Ombra"	164
5117.26	glass platter "Ombra"	164
5117.31	glass platter "Ombra"	164
5141.50	glass tray	71, 172, 292
5142.34	glass tray	71, 172, 292
5145	glass tray	284, 292
5160.31	glass tray	70, 115, 174
5160.62	glass tray	70, 115, 174
5161.31	glass tray	70, 115, 174
5161.62	glass tray	70, 115, 174
5166	glass bowl	84, 85, 236
5169.31	glass platter/plate	170, 172
5169.38	glass platter/plate	170, 172
5169.41	glass platter/plate	170, 172
5172	small glass bowl/spoon rest	124, 237
5173	small glass bowl	237
5175.41	glass bowl	94
5175.44	glass bowl	94
5176	buffet bowl	37, 94
5177.20	glass plate	170
5177.25	glass plate	170
5177.28	glass plate	170
5184.14	glass plate "Gelo"	162
5184.21	glass plate "Gelo"	162
5184.25	glass plate "Gelo"	162
5184.30	glass plate "Gelo"	162
5185.09	glass bowl "Gelo"	162, 238
5185.14	glass bowl "Gelo"	162, 238
5185.21	glass bowl "Gelo"	162
5185.27	glass bowl "Gelo"	162
5186.14	coup plate "Bolla"	160
5186.18	coup plate "Bolla"	160
5186.22	coup plate "Bolla"	160, 266
5186.26	coup plate "Bolla"	160
5210	ashtray for cigars	124, 243, 296
5241	buffet platter Curve 90°	69
5243	buffet platter, clear glass	69, 114, 118
5243.M	buffet platter, satined glass	69, 114, 118
5244	coaster/glass insert	76, 190, 242, 264, 270
5244.17	coaster/glass insert	76, 137, 191, 193, 264, 270
5244.21	coaster/glass insert	76, 137, 191, 192, 193, 264, 266, 270

item	description	page
5244.24	coaster/glass insert	76, 137, 191, 193, 264, 270
5244.28	coaster/glass insert	24, 26, 76, 137, 191, 193, 264, 270
5254	small glass bowl	155, 240, 288
5254.01	glass miniature	240, 288
5255	small glass creamer	240, 288
5257	glass miniature	155, 242
5290.01	glass bottle	241
5295.01	glass bottle	241, 288
5295.02	glass bottle	241, 289
5296.01	glass bottle	241, 288
5296.02	glass bottle	241, 288
5297.01	cork	241, 288
5297.02	cork	241, 288
5308.08	glass bowl	243
5308.11	glass bowl	243
5317	vinegar/oil bottle	282
5330.08	glass bowl	242
5338	small bowl	240, 289
5338.01	glass miniature	240, 289
5349.21	pastry/cake stand	136, 194
5349.28	pastry/cake stand	136, 194
5349.33	pastry/cake stand	136, 194
5350.16	glass cloche	136, 194
5350.23	glass cloche	136, 194
5350.27	glass cloche	136, 194
5380	glass	175, 242, 291, 292
5405	glass miniature	106, 155, 242, 283
5415	glass cone	108, 242, 280
5416	small glass creamer	243
5423.01	glass miniature	155, 238
5423.02	glass miniature	155, 238
5424	small butter & lard pot	243
5428.04	glass tray	243, 281
5444	glass bowl	149, 243, 291
5445	glass miniature, 2 parts	238
5446.01PB	glass pillow "Donna"	177, 238, 308
5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	204, 230
5478-06	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	204, 230
5480.01	FRESH	202
5480.01-1	FRESH	202
5480.02	STRAIGHT	202
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	202
5480.03	INTENSE	202
5480.03-1	INTENSE	202
5480.04	BALANCED	202
5480.04-1	BALANCED	202
5480.05	RICH	203
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	203
5480.07	SIDE	203
5660	hook-and-loop strap	109
5661.02	VISION presentation case	206
5662	hand pump	56

item	description	page
5663.20	cooling pack	54, 182, 239
5664	glasses polishing cloth	206
5667.01	transport trolley	42
5667.02	transport trolley	42
5700	glass plate	97, 171
5701	glass bowl	97, 171
5702	glass plate	97, 171
5703	buffet bowl	97
5704	buffet bowl	95
5740	glass bottle/creamer	241, 284, 288
5741	miniature glass bottle	241, 284
7002.12	buffet display "Neo"	60
7002.24	buffet display "Neo"	60
7002.36	buffet display "Neo"	60
7005.16	buffet display/icebox "Neo"	60
7030	drip tray	221, 271, 304
7106.46	bowl "Capiz"	86
7109.46	bowl "Capiz"	86
7112.36	bowl "Capiz"	86
8004.01	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.02	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.03	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.04	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.05	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.06	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8005.01	buffet platter, slate	66
8005.04	buffet platter, slate	66
8006.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64
8006.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64
8006.04	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64
8006.06	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64, 186
8006.08	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64, 114, 116, 118
8006.11	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64
8006.13	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64
8006.14	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64, 116
8006.15	buffet platter, laminated plastic	64, 116
8007.01	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65
8007.02	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65
8007.04	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65
8007.06	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65, 186
8007.08	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65, 114, 118
8007.11	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65
8007.13	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	65
8010.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	30, 64
8010.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	30, 64
8010.03	buffet platter, laminated plastic	30, 64
8013	buffet etagere "Stablo"	115
8014.13	buffet stand "Stablo"	113
8014.20	buffet stand "Stablo"	113

item	description	page
8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	220
8015.20	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	113
8015.30	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	113
8015.40	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	113
8016.01	buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring	112, 222
8017.40	extension "Stablo"	112, 222
8017.60	extension "Stablo"	112, 222
8017.80	extension "Stablo"	112, 222
8018.01	fingerfood tree	109
8018.T	transport bag	109
8019.01	spring clip support	108
8019.02	ring support	108
8019.03	ring support	108
8019.04	ring support	108
8019.05	spiral support	108
8051	skewer plate, slate	107, 249
8054	platter, slate	107, 249
8056	platter, slate	107, 249
8057	bowl "On The Rocks"	183, 219
8058	coaster "On The Rocks"	183, 219
8059.PB	wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"	183, 219
8081.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8081.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8082.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8082.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8083.01	acrylic connector "Squareline"	44
8084.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8084.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8086	etagere "Falcon"	116, 278
8120.01	acrylic glass tube	46, 60
8120.02	acrylic glass tube	46, 60
8120.03	acrylic glass tube	60
8150	rechargeable LED-light	62
8151	remote control	62
8152.EU	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	62
8152.UK	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	62
8152.US	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	62
8153.01PB	base ring with LED-light	218
8200.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.24D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.24L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.36D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.36L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8206.08	buffet display "V12"	52
8206.16	buffet display "V12"	52
8206.24	buffet display "V12"	52
8210.04D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.04L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.08D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.08L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
8210.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.16D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.16L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.20D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.20L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8212.D	XXL bowl "Konkret!"	56
8213	rack for XXL bowls	56, 95
8221.08	buffet display "Luxor"	50
8221.16	buffet display "Luxor"	50
8221.24	buffet display "Luxor"	50
8230.08	buffet display "Classy"	59
8230.16	buffet display "Classy"	59
8230.24	buffet display "Classy"	59
8231	buffet display "Classy"	58
8232.24	buffet display "Textura"	34
8232.30	buffet display "Textura"	34
8240.08	buffet display "Stomp!"	24
8240.16	buffet display "Stomp!"	24
8240.24	buffet display "Stomp!"	24
8242.08	buffet display "Sagano"	26
8242.16	buffet display "Sagano"	26
8242.24	buffet display "Sagano"	26
8250.15	buffet display "Époques"	20
8251.30	buffet display "Époques"	21
8252.50	buffet display "Époques"	21
8253.30	buffet display "Époques"	20
8270	side part "The Pantry"	12
8271	tray/backwall "The Pantry"	12
8272.01	wooden box "The Pantry"	12, 252, 303
8272.02	wooden box "The Pantry"	12, 252, 303
8273.01	cutting board "The Pantry"	12, 252, 303
8273.02	cutting board "The Pantry"	12, 252, 303
8305.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8305.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	40

item	description	page
8305.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8305.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8310.22	buffet stand "Curve"	43
8310.46	buffet stand "Curve"	43
8320.15	buffet stand "Crossline"	37, 95
8320.15R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	36
8320.31	buffet stand "Crossline"	37, 95
8320.31R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	36
8325.23	buffet stand "Crossline"	37, 94
8325.23R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	36
8400.16	LED display "Glow" S	30
8400.24	LED display "Glow" M	30
8400.32	LED display "Glow" L	30
8405.16	LED frame "Glow"	30
8405.24	LED frame "Glow"	30
8410.16	connecting board "Glow" L	30
8410.24	connecting board "Glow" M	30
8412	cable holder	33
8414	spacer/buffer	30
8416	power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"	32
8416.EU	plug for power supply 8416	32
8416.UK	plug for power supply 8416	32
8416.US	plug for power supply 8416	32
8418.01	connecting cable "Glow"	32
8418.02	connecting cable "Glow"	32
8420.24	buffet display "Edge"	13, 49
8420.32	buffet display "Edge"	13, 49
8430.05	buffet display "Scala"	16
8432.01	buffet platter "Scala"	16
8432.10	buffet display "Scala"	16
8434.10	buffet display "Scala"	17
8436.01	buffet platter "Scala"	16
8436.15	buffet display "Scala"	17
8438.20	buffet display "Scala"	17

FOR WINE LOVERS

	item	description	page
	2231.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	221
	2233.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	221
	4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	215
	4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	216
	4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	214
	4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	214
	4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	210
	4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	212
	4946.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	212
	4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	213
	5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	204
	5480.01	FRESH	202
	5480.01-1	FRESH	202
	5480.02	STRAIGHT	202
	5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	202
	5480.03	INTENSE	202
	5480.03-1	INTENSE	202
	5480.04	BALANCED	202
	5480.04-1	BALANCED	202
	5480.05	RICH	203
	5480.06	NOSTALGIC	203
	5480.07	SIDE	203
	5661.02	VISION presentation case	206
	5664	glasses polishing cloth	206
	8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	220
	8059.PB	wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"	219
	8153.01PB	base ring with LED-light	218

notes

Making precious materials more precious – whether it is glass, china ...

"platin"

"gold"

"bronze"

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage. **Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.**

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result, the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

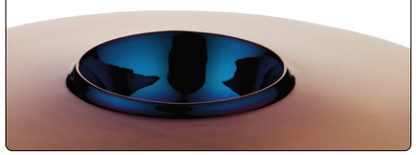
By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the decor. Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones, which blend into each other and create unique effects. Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly.

Please do not hesitate to send us your special request.

Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible!

Colour gradient "bronze"



Individuality in glass ...

For designs on double-walled glasses, it is possible to apply the print on the outside of the inner glass. In this way, the print is fully protected against abrasion and wear.

... melamine ...

... china ...

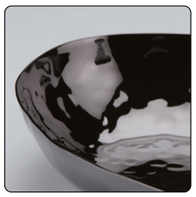
... and stainless steel!

... or stainless steel – nearly everything is possible!

stainless steel, polished

golden

copper



black

Stainless steel refinement through PVD-technology

Highly polished and matt stainless steel can be refined by using PVD-technology to obtain golden, copper and black colouring.

PVD stands for **P**hysical **V**apour **D**eposition and describes a method to coat products with different materials by way of sputtering in a vacuum. Contrary to the galvanic refinement, for example with copper, items refined by using PVD-technology will neither oxidise nor tarnish at the surface. Thus any copper refinement can be done without applying specific anti-tarnish protection. The technical feasibility of PVD-refinement depends on size and shape of the items and has to be checked individually.

Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!

Advantages of the PVD-coating:

- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strenght and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

We will be delighted to advise you!

Powder-coating:

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe.

"Stomp!" | p. 24/25

"Fleur Déco" | p. 98–101

BUFFET
Inspirations

"Reef" | p. 82–84

"Skyline" | p. 40–42

"The Pantry" | p. 8–13

"Scala" | p. 14–17

"Époques" | p. 18–21

"Textura" | p. 34/35

"Konkret" | p. 56/57

"Edge" | p. 49

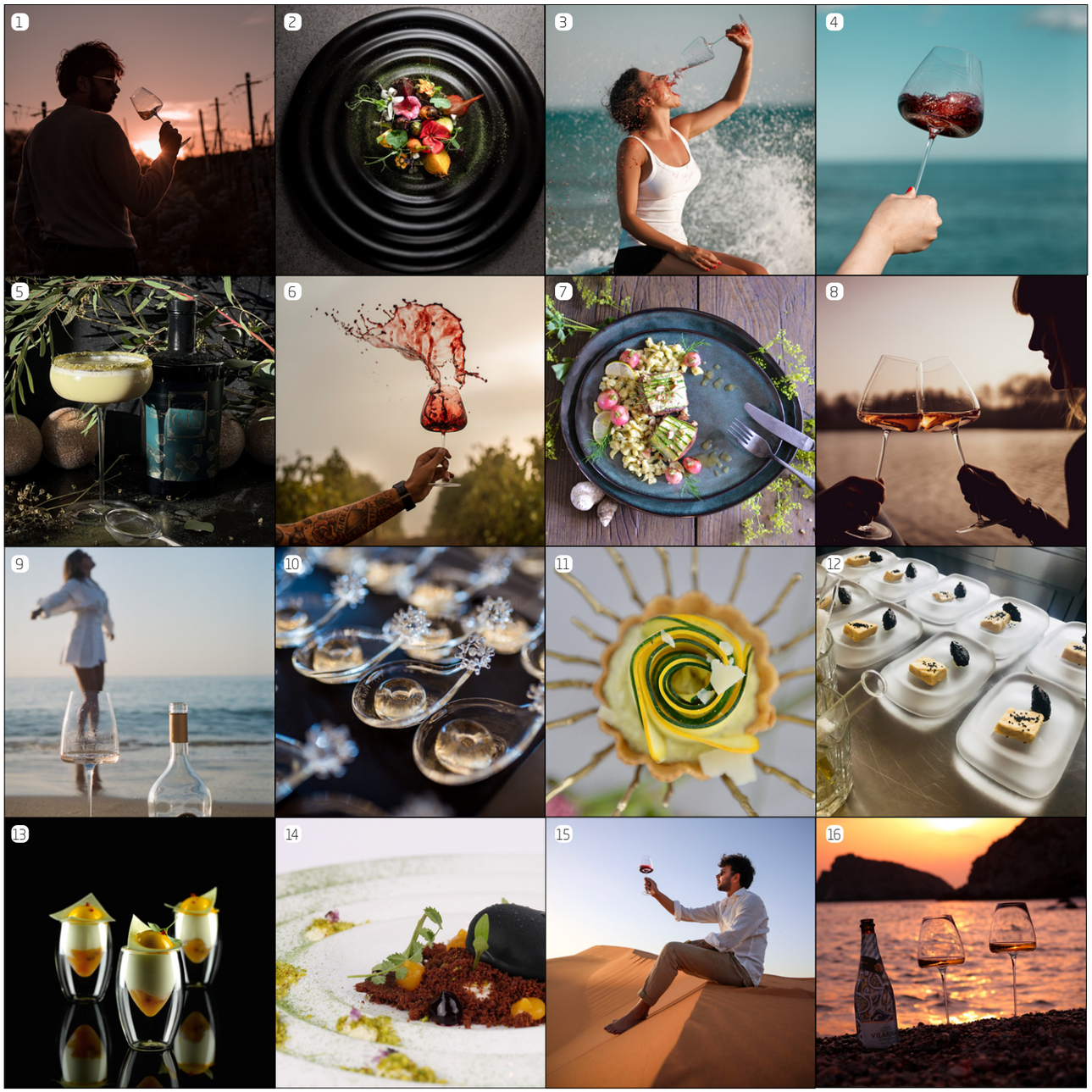
"Sagano" | p. 26/27

"Glow" | p. 28–33

"Solid" | p. 128-142

Our partners, fans and friends, among them many top chefs and sommeliers from all over the world, are using Zieher products to stage drinks and dishes and to present them on social media.

Below is a great collection of very special Zieher moments. Thanks so much for your creativity!



1, 15, 16, 23 Andrea Zigrossi @trotterwine | **2, 25** Hane Garza Workshop TallerJO, Monterrey, Mexico | **3, 4** Elisa Dublyanska @ilviaggioinuncalice | **5** Shiso&Kaffir @shisoandkaffir | **6, 18** Gilbert Bages @drinkinmoderation | **7, 11** Belinda Kern @eat_letters_and_deco | **8** WeinBaum @weinbaum.de | **9** @naturesteve | **10** Best Events Catering | **12** Daniel Klein Restaurant [KOOK] 36 in Moos | **13, 20** Fabian Sänger Sweet Life Rezepte für Patisserie, fabiansaenger.com „GORMAND world awards" | **14, 22** Marcel Thiele @thiele.marcel | **17, 27** Ulric Nijs bar-face.com | **19** eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | **21** India Donisi @winespicegirl | **24** Enrico Maggiore @enrico.onthewine | **26** Francesco Ciardullo @ciardullofficial | **28** Heike Witzgall @witzgall_foto | **29** Elena Vinyarskaya @readmeawine | **30** Andy Gaskin @kitchenandy0808 | **31** Vincenzo Lanzilotti | **32** Maren Lubbe

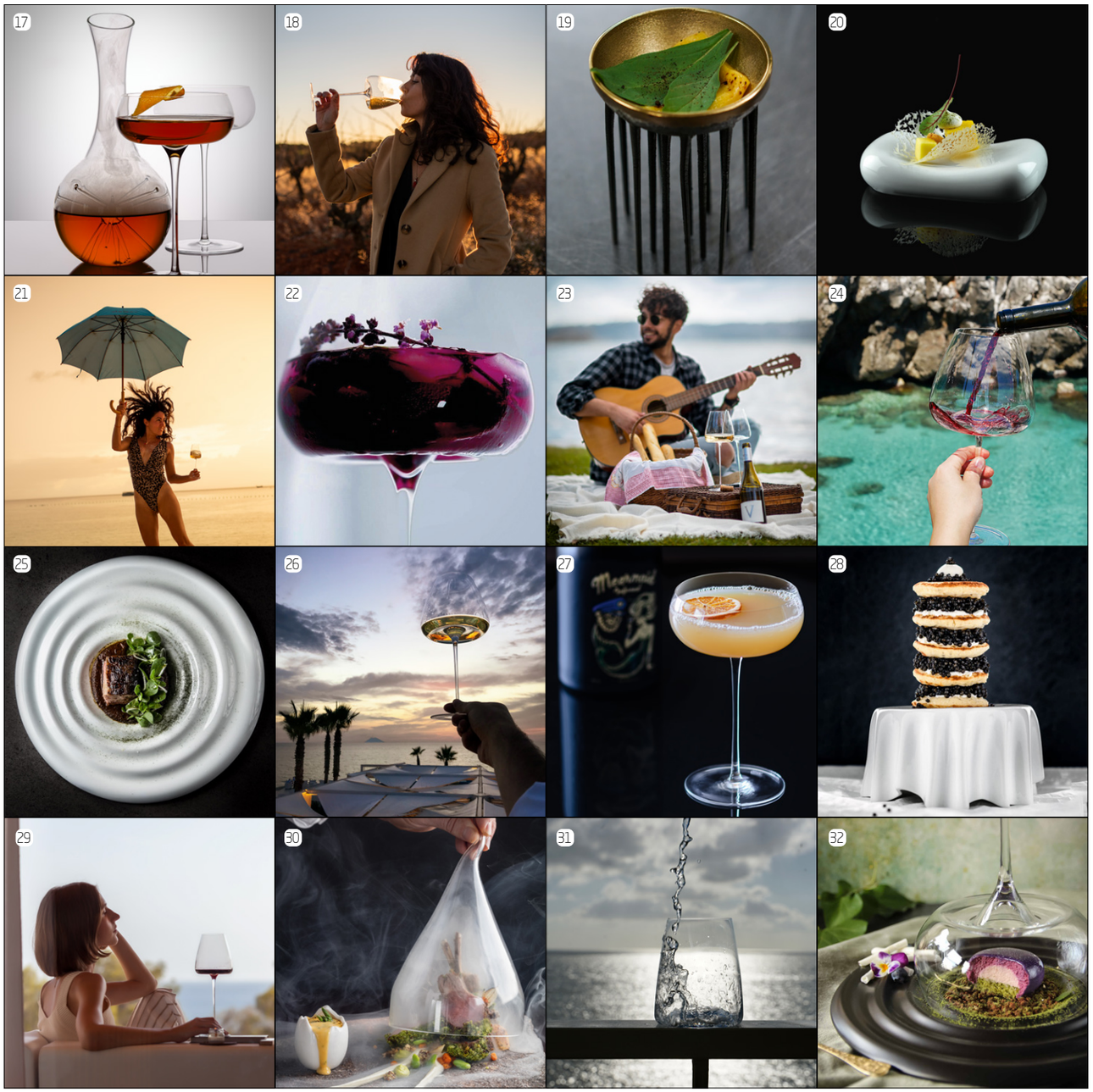
facebook.com/ZieherGermany

instagram.com/Zieher_Selection

linkedin.com/company/zieher-kg

xing.com/companies/zieherkg

#ziehermoment @zieher_selection



Follow us on social media and stay tuned!

pinterest.de/zieherkg/

youtube.com/user/ZieherGermany

zieher.com/blog/

ZIEHER excellence since 1986 a success story with a future

Founding years and establishment as gastronomic partner

1986 - 2005

The company was founded in 1986 by Manfred Zieher and his wife Christa. Classic catering products were offered under the name MAC, which were soon presented in their own catalogues and at trade fairs.

The company, which increasingly established itself as partner of gastronomy specialised shops, was given the name ZIEHER in 1994. The prominent brand logo was registered in 2004 as a word and figurative mark.

Extravagance designed by Zieher

Since 2006

The first Zieher designed products were released in 2006. Individual creations in the luxury segment emerged from the close cooperation with renowned chefs and the inspiration by their artistry. Besides the cooperation with well-known Designers such as Itamar Harari for instance, many products bear the signature of Oliver Zieher. In 2009, "Skyline" – a benchmark for extremely flexible buffet systems – has been developed.

Since 2014, Zieher presents its newly designed showroom in Himmelkron near Bayreuth, right at the motorway to Berlin.

Zieher for Wine Lovers

Since 2015

The cornerstone for a collection for ambitious wine lovers was laid in 2015 with the VISION series. These unique wine glasses have been developed together with sommelier Silvio Nitzsche as a counterpart to the previously common red and white wine glasses. As of 2017, the range has been extended with extraordinary decanters such as "Eddy" and "Star", and supplemented by further functional wine accessories such as "Tesoro". The exclusive FOR WINE LOVERS collection is also available to end customers through high-quality specialist retailers.

Silvio Nitzsche

The success story continues

Generational change 2021

Zieher is increasingly focusing on its strengths and is positioning itself with a streamlined range as an extravagant design manufacturer for luxury food presentation and wine glasses. In 2021, the generational change has been carried out and the company has been handed over to the children Dominik Zieher, Jennifer Hübsch and Oliver Zieher (ltr).

Manfred and Christa Zieher receive the Lifetime Achievement Award from the renowned industry magazine TableWare International for their life's work.

Zieher today

In 2025, Zieher is present in 5-star-hotels and top restaurants in more than 100 countries and appreciates the long-lasting, often amicable relationship with clients, partners and suppliers.

Discover our exclusive product variety in the current Zieher catalogues

Our catalogues are available as download and interactive online version with the option to start an inquiry with just a few clicks or partially printed issue. It´s your choice!

Catalogue download (PDF)
ZIEHER Professional 2025

Catalogue download (PDF)
FOR WINE LOVERS 2025

All catalogues:

An overview of all current catalogues, sales brochures and the option to download PDF files can be found here.

You can also use the interactive online catalogues directly if you wish

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

All catalogues

ZIEHER KG

Kulmbacher Straße 15
95502 Himmelkron
Germany

Phone +49 9273 / 92 73 40
E-mail info@zieher.com

KATpro0325GB
Valid until February 28th, 2026

WWW.ZIEHER.COM